Monthly Notices
OF THE
Royal Astronomical Society

VOLUME 253
1991 NOVEMBER–DECEMBER
(INCORPORATING ANNUAL INDEX
VOLS 248–253)

Editorial Board

DR M. J. BARLOW, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON

DR R. F. CARSWELL, INSTITUTE OF ASTRONOMY, CAMBRIDGE

PROFESSOR A. C. FABIAN, INSTITUTE OF ASTRONOMY, CAMBRIDGE

DR D. R. FLOWER, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

DR J. R. SHAKESHAFT, MULLARD RADIO ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY, CAMBRIDGE

DR R. S. STOBIE, ROYAL OBSERVATORY, EDINBURGH

PROFESSOR R. J. TAYLER, UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX ASTRONOMY CENTRE

DR P. M. WILLIAMS, ROYAL OBSERVATORY, EDINBURGH

Published for the
Royal Astronomical Society by
Blackwell Scientific Publications
OXFORD LONDON EDINBURGH
BOSTON MELBOURNE
PARIS BERLIN VIENNA

SUBJECT INDEX

Abundances of the elements

Detection of Ca II absorption by a high-velocity cloud in the direction of the quasar PKS 0837 – 120 (Robertson, J.G., Schwarz, U.J., van Woerden, H., Murray, J.D., Morton, D.C., Hulsbosch, A.N.M.), **248**, 508
On the G-dwarf abundance distribution in the solar cylinder (Sommer-Larsen, J.), **249**, 368
On the ratio [N II] solidus H α in the nucleus of Seyfert 2 and LINER galaxies (Storchi-Bergmann, T.), **249**, 404
The radial velocity and metal abundance of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Da Costa, G.S., Hatzidimitriou, D., Irwin, M.J., McMahon, R.G.), **249**, 473
Helium content in the solar convective envelope from helioseismology (Dziembowski, W.A., Pamyatnykh, A.A., Sienkiewicz, R.), **249**, 602
Solar neighbourhood constraints on viscous models for galactic discs (Clarke, C.J.), **249**, 704
The formation and chemical evolution of the Galactic disc (Sommer-Larsen, J.), **250**, 356
On measuring the deuterium abundance in QSO absorption systems (Webb, J.K., Carswell, R.F., Irwin, M.J., Penston, M.V.), **250**, 657
On the cause of metallicity gradients in spiral galaxies (Phillipps, S., Edmunds, M.G.), **251**, 84
The oxygen yield and the infall history of the solar neighbourhood (Josey, S.A., Tayler, R.J.), **251**, 474
An alternative explanation of the evolution of element abundance ratios during the history of the Galaxy (Edmunds, M.G., Greenhow, R.M., Johnson, D., Klückers, V., Vila, M.B.), **251**, 33P
Abundance analysis of giant H II regions in M51 (Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E., Vílchez, J.M., Pagel, B.E.J., Edmunds, M.G.), **253**, 245

Accretion and accretion discs

Anisotropic inverse Compton emission (Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Fabian, A.C., Done, C.), **248**, 14
Optical and X-ray observations of AO Piscium and the origin of the spin pulse in intermediate polars (Hellier, C., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O.), **248**, 233
Instabilities in self-gravitating gaseous discs (Papaloizou, J.C., Savonije, G.J.), **248**, 353
Reduced description of weakly non-linear Ω-dynamos (Nozakura, T.), **248**, 389
The properties of external accretion discs (Pringle, J.E.), **248**, 754
An eclipse in the quadruple-period intermediate polar TV Columbae (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Mittaz, J.P.D.), **248**, 5P
Superhumps, resonances and accretion discs (Whitehurst, R., King, A.), **249**, 25
Alignment in α-discs near a magnetized black hole (Karas, V.), **249**, 122
GINGA X-ray observation of EX Hya: new constraints on the accretion model (Rosen, S.R., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Williams, O.R.), **249**, 417
Boundary-layer temperatures in high accretion rate cataclysmic variables (Hoare, M.G., Drew, J.E.), **249**, 452
Intermediate polars as low-field magnetic cataclysmic variables (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K., Ferrario, L.), **249**, 460
Star–disc interactions and binary star formation (Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E.), **249**, 584
The role of discs in the formation of binary and multiple star systems (Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E.), **249**, 588
Comptonization of the Lyman edge in active galactic nuclei (Czerny, B., Zbyszewska, M.), **249**, 634
Quasi-periodic oscillations in luminous accretion discs (Okuda, T., Mineshige, S.), **249**, 684
Three-dimensional simulation of polytropic accretion discs (Molteni, D., Belvedere, G., Lanzafame, G.), **249**, 748
von Zeipel surfaces – II. A catalogue (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **250**, 7
Synchronous rotation in AM Herculis systems – II. Stability (King, A.R., Whitehurst, R.), **250**, 152
Self-similar viscous decay in dwarf-nova outbursts (Mineshige, S.), **250**, 253
Evidence for a gas stream in GX301 – 2 (Leahy, D.A.), **250**, 310
Five-year photometry of V635 Cassiopeiae – the optical counterpart of 4U0115 + 63 (Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T.), **250**, 373
The effects of black hole rotation on line profiles from accretion discs (Kojima, Y.), **250**, 629
The Rapid Burster and its type II burst profiles (Tan, J., Lewin, W.H.G., Lubin, L.M., van Paradijs, J., Penninx, W., van der Klis, M., Damen, E., Stella, L.), **251**, 1
Modelling observed X-ray pulsar profiles (Leahy, D.A.), **251**, 203
Flywheels; rapidly spinning, magnetized neutron stars in spherical accretion (Mineshige, S., Rees, M.J., Fabian, A.C.), **251**, 555
Do observations reveal accretion discs in intermediate polars? (Hellier, C.), **251**, 693
Evolution of the white dwarf mass and spin in cataclysmic variables (King, A.R., Regev, O., Wynn, G.A.), **251**, 3P
Erratic profiles of type II bursts of very low fluence from the Rapid Burster (Lubin, L.M., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M.), **252**, 190
Numerical simulations of axisymmetric accretion flows (Koide, H., Matsuda, T., Shima, E.), **252**, 473
The eclipse light curves of UZ For (Bailey, J., Cropper, M.), **253**, 27
An analytical model for a Keplerian disc and a boundary layer around a rapidly rotating star (Colpi, M., Nannurelli, M., Calvani, M.), **253**, 55
Stability of slim accretion discs – effects of central mass and viscosity (Wallinder, F.H.), **253**, 184
Spectra of X-ray bursts at near-Eddington luminosities (Pavlov, G.G., Shibanov, Yu.A., Zavlin, V.E.), **253**, 193
On the'flip–flop' instability of Bondi–Hoyle accretion flows (Livio, M., Soker, N., Matsuda, T., Anzer, U.), **253**, 633
An interpretation of the field alignment in AM Herculis type systems (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K.), **253**, 11P
A disc-reflected component in the spectra of X-ray bursters (Day, C.S.R., Bone, C.), **253**, 35P

Asteroids

Differential CCD Photometry of Dubiago, Chiron and Hektor (Dahlgren, M., Fitzsimmons, A., Lagerkvist, C.-I., Williams, I.P.), **250**, 115
Comet Halley's outburst (Hughes, D.W.), **251**, 26P
The size distribution of main-belt asteroids from *IRAS* data (Cellino, A., Zappalà, V., Farinella, P.), **253**, 561

Astrometry

Speckle interferometry of Hipparcos link stars – III (White, G.L., Jauncey, D.L., Reynolds, J.E., Blackmore, D.R., Matcher, S.J., Morgan, B.L., Vine, H.A., Argue, A.N.), **248**, 411
Photographic astrometry of radio stars (Argyle, R.W., Morrison, L.V., Irwin, M.J., Bunclark, P.S.), **250**, 576
Infrared observations of low-mass X-ray binaries – I. Candidates for bright bulge sources (Naylor, T., Charles, P.A., Longmore, A.J.), **252**, 203
A star of exceedingly low luminosity (Irwin, M., McMahon, R.G., Reid, N.), **252**, 61P
A deep proper motion survey of the Pleiades for low-mass stars and brown dwarfs (Hambly, N.C., Hawkins, M.R.S., Jameson, R.F.), **253**, 1

BL Lac objects

The submilliarcsecond radio structures of the two BL Lac objects Mkn421 and 0735 + 178 (Zhang, F.J., Bååth, L.B.), **248**, 566

PKS1413 + 135: a BL Lac object in a disc galaxy (McHardy, I.M., Abraham, R.G., Crawford, C.S., Ulrich, M.-H., Mock, P.C., Vanderspeck, R.K.), **249**, 742
Optical imaging of BL Lac host galaxies (Abraham, R.G., McHardy, I.M., Crawford, C.S.), **252**, 482
Spectroscopy of radio sources from the Parkes Selected Regions (Allington-Smith, J.R., Peacock, J.A., Dunlop, J.S.), **253**, 287

Black holes

Anisotropic inverse Compton emission (Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Fabian, A.C., Done, C.), **248**, 14
Alignment in α-discs near a magnetized black hole (Karas, V.), **249**, 122
The third law of thermodynamics for Kerr black holes (Okamoto, I., Kaburaki, O.), **250**, 300
star–disc interactions near a massive black hole (Syer, D., Clarke, C.J., Rees, M.J.), **250**, 505
The effects of black hole rotation on line profiles from accretion discs (Kojima, Y.), **250**, 629
Joint evolution of a galactic nucleus and central massive black hole (Dokuchaev, V.I.), **251**, 564
Stability of slim accretion discs – effects of central mass and viscosity (Wallinder, F.H.), **253**, 184
The evolution of black holes in an expanding universe (Barrow, J.D., Copeland, E.J., Liddle, A.R.), **253**, 675

Bok globules

A new water maser source in LBN594 (Scappini, F., Caselli, P., Palumbo, G.G.C.), **249**, 763
Globule formation in a disturbed converging shock (Kimura, T., Tosa, M.), **251**, 664

Celestial mechanics

Near-parabolic cometary flux in the outer Solar System (Yabushita, S., Tsujii, T.), **248**, 34
Dynamical stability of differentially rotating masses – III. Additional numerical results and interpretation (Luyten, P.J.), **248**, 256
Instabilities in self-gravitating gaseous discs (Papaloizou, J.C., Savonije, G.J.), **248**, 353
Reduced description of weakly non-linear Ω-dynamos (Nozakura, T.), **248**, 389
Unstable modes of a spherical stellar system (Saha, P.), **248**, 492
Flattening and kinematics of the galactic halo (van der Marel, R.P.), **248**, 515
Galactic dynamos and density wave theory (Mestel, L., Subramanian, K.), **248**, 677
Ring formation in triaxial potentials (Pearce, F.R., Thomas, P.A.), **248**, 688
Superhumps, resonances and accretion discs (Whitehurst, R., King, A.), **249**, 25
On the collective relaxation in self-gravitating stellar systems (Sakagami, M., Gouda, N.), **249**, 241
Tidally induced fragmentation of rotating protostellar gas clouds (de Felice, F., Di G. Sigalotti, L.), **249**, 248
Galactic rotation curves and quadratic Lagrangians (Roberts, M.D.), **249**, 339
Star–disc interactions and binary star formation (Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E.), **249**, 584
The role of discs in the formation of binary and multiple star systems (Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E.), **249**, 588
Three-dimensional simulation of polytropic accretion discs (Molteni, D., Belvedere, G., Lanzafame, G.), **249**, 748
von Zeipel surfaces – II. A catalogue (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **250**, 7
Dissipationless galaxy formation revisited (Londrillo, P., Messina, A., Stiavelli, M.), **250**, 54
The long-term evolution of barred galaxies (Little, B., Carlberg, R.G.), **250**, 161
Spiral modes driven by narrow features in angular-momentum density (Sellwood, J.A., Kahn, F.D.), **250**, 278
Spin angular momentum of tidally affected galaxies (Namboodiri, P.M.S., Kochhar, R.K.), **250**, 541
Three-body scattering near triple collision or expansion (Heggie, D.C., Sweatman, W.L.), **250**, 555
Spiral-arm resonance in galactic dynamos (Chiba, M.), **250**, 769
A new family of distribution functions for spherical galaxies (Gerhard, O.E.), **250**, 812
Spheroidal galaxy models with anisotropic stresses (Evans, N.W., Lynden-Bell, D.), **251**, 213
Bar–disc angular momentum exchange (Little, B., Carlberg, R.G.), **251**, 227
Triggering of repetitive starbursts in merging galaxies (Noguchi, M.), **251**, 360
Recovering galactic orbits by perturbation theory (Gerhard, O.E., Saha, P.), **251**, 449
The structure and evolution of the Taurid Complex (Steel, D.I., Asher, D.J., Clube, S.V.M.), **251**, 632
Near-parabolic cometary flux in the outer Solar System – II (Yabushita, S., Tsujii, T.), **252**, 151
Gravothermal instability of anisotropic self-gravitating gas spheres: singular equilibrium solution (Spurzem, R.), **252**, 177
Abel models for triaxial systems (Dejonghe, H., Laurent, D.), **252**, 606
The Leonids, Comet Biela and Biela's associated meteoroid stream (Babadzhanov, P.B., Wu, Z., Williams, I.P., Hughes, D.W.), **253**, 69
Tumbling endstates for unstable rotating spheres: implications for rotation in elliptical galaxies (Papaloizou, J.C.B., Palmer, P.L., Allen, A.J.), **253**, 129
Computer statistics for three-body systems and mass determination in triplets of galaxies (Chernin, A.D., Mikkola, S.), **253**, 153
Primordial fluctuations and non-linear structure (Little, B., Weinberg, D.H., Park, C.), **253**, 295
An analytic inversion for anisotropic spherical galaxies (Cuddeford, P.), **253**, 414
Extended stellar hydrodynamics for galactic discs – II (Cuddeford, P., Amendt, P.), **253**, 427
Liouville field theory and the partition function for two-dimensional Newtonian gravity (Padmanabhan, T.), **253**, 445
On the tidal disruption of a spherical galaxy (Namboodiri, P.M.S., Kochhar, R.K.), **253**, 683
Violent relaxation and the $R^{1/4}$ law (Hjorth, J., Madsen, J.), **253**, 703
The velocity dispersion anisotropy and mass-to-light ratio of elliptical galaxies (van der Marel, R.P.), **253**, 710

Comets

Near-parabolic cometary flux in the outer Solar System (Yabushita, S., Tsujii, T.), **248**, 34
A statistical test for periodicity hypothesis in the crater formation rate (Yabushita, S.), **250**, 481
Polarization studies of comet Okazaki–Levy–Rudenko (Eaton, N., Scarrott, S.M., Wolstencroft, R.D.), **250**, 654
The detection of a strong 3.28-μm emission feature in Comet Levy (Davies, J.K., Green, S.F., Geballe, T.R.), **251**, 148
The structure and evolution of the Taurid Complex (Steel, D.I., Asher, D.J., Clube, S.V.M.), **251**, 632
Comet Halley's outburst (Hughes, D.W.), **251**, 26P
Near-parabolic cometary flux in the outer Solar System – II (Yabushita, S., Tsujii, T.), **252**, 151
Polarimetric properties of comet Austin (Sen, A.K., Joshi, U.C., Deshpande, M.R.), **253**, 738

Cosmic rays

Numerical studies of diffusive particle acceleration in supernova remnants (Kang, H., Jones, T.W.), **249**, 439
Monte Carlo simulations of energetic particle transport in weakly inhomogeneous magnetic fields – I. Particle acceleration in relativistic shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Ostrowski, M.), **249**, 551
The inverse Compton scattering of cosmic ray electrons in the Galaxy (van der Walt, D.J., Steenkamp, R.), **251**, 142

Time-dependent diffusive acceleration of test particles at shocks (Drury, L.O'C.), **251**, 340
First-order Fermi acceleration at oblique relativistic magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Ballard, K.R., Heavens, A.F.), **251**, 438
Relativistic electrons in photon fields: effects of triplet pair production on inverse Compton gamma-ray spectra (Mastichiadis, A.), **253**, 235

Cosmology

A lognormal model for the cosmological mass distribution (Coles, P., Jones, B.), **248**, 1
Primordial density fluctuations and the microwave background spectrum (Barrow, J.D., Coles, P.), **248**, 52
Correlation functions of rich clusters of galaxies (Sutherland, W., Efstathiou, G.), **248**, 159
Modelling the spatial distribution of QSO absorption lines (Babul, A.), **248**, 177
Voids in the distribution of galaxies: an assessment of their significance and derivation of a void spectrum (Kauffmann, G., Fairall, A.P.), **248**, 313
The evolution of groups of galaxies in the Press–Schechter formalism (Bower, R.G.), **248**, 332
Non-Gaussian initial conditions in cosmological *N*-body simulations – II. Cold Dark Matter models (Moscardini, S., Matarrese, S., Lucchin, F., Messina, A.), **248**, 424
Selection bias and the Rubin–Ford effect (James, P.A., Joseph, R.D., Collins, C.A.), **248**, 444
Cosmions and the age problem (Riazi, N.), **248**, 555
Three-point functions of clusters in the bubble universe (Jing, Y.-P.), **248**, 559
Structure and formation of superclusters – XIII. The void probability function (Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Gramann, M., Saar, E.), **248**, 593
Fluctuations in the galactic synchrotron radiation – I. Implications for searches for fluctuations of cosmological origin (Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W.), **248**, 705
Clustering in the Zel'dovich approximation (Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L.), **248**, 816
Cooling flows in hierarchical clustering models (Ashman, K.M, Carr, B.J.), **249**, 13
Evidence for large-scale structure on scales $\sim 300/h^{-1}$ Mpc (Plionis, M., Valdarnini, R.), **249**, 46
Pulsar timing and upper limits on a cosmic background of gravitational waves (Mashhoon, B., Seitz, M.), **249**, 84
The cosmic microwave background in a globally inhomogeneous universe (Bildhauer, S., Futamase, T.), **249**, 126
Quasi-periodicity in deep redshift surveys (van de Weygaert, R.), **249**, 159
Simulation of deep one- and two-dimensional redshift surveys (Park, C., Gott III. J.R.), **249**, 288
Gravitational lensing in a universe model with realistic mass distribution (Jaroszyński, M.), **249**, 430
Galaxy number counts – I. Photographic observations to $B = 23.5$ mag (Jones, L.R., Fong, R., Shanks, T., Ellis, R.S., Peterson, B.A.), **249**, 481
Galaxy number counts – II. CCD observations to $B = 25$ mag (Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T., Fong, R., Jones, L.R.), **249**, 498
Gaussian random fields in spherical coordinates (Binney, J., Quinn, T.), **249**, 678
The correlation function of the 4–12 keV X-ray background intensity measured with the *GINGA* LAC (Carrera, F.J., Barcons, X., Butcher, J.A., Fabian, A.C., Stewart, G.C., Warwick, R.S., Hayashida, K., Kii, T.), **249**, 698
Self-similar symmetry in Tolman models (Ponce de Leon, J.), **250**, 69
Topology in two dimensions – I. The Lick Galaxy Catalogue (Coles, P., Plionis, M.), **250**, 75
Clustering of galaxies by inverse cascade in a turbulent medium (Krishan, V., Sivaram, C.), **250**, 157
Small-scale fluctuations of the X-ray background (Soltan, A.M.), **250**, 241
The formation and chemical evolution of the Galactic disc (Sommer-Larsen, J.), **250**, 356
Gravitational lensing by smooth inhomogeneities in the Universe (Babul, A., Hoi Lee, M.), **250**, 407
Exact hierarchical clustering in one dimension (Williams, B.G., Heavens, A.F., Peacock, J.A., Shandarin, S.F.), **250**, 458
Quasi-periodic structures in the large-scale galaxy distribution and three-dimensional Voronoi tessellation (Ikeuchi, S., Turner, E.L.), **250**, 519
Dynamical effects of the cosmological constant (Lahav, O., Lilje, P.B., Primack, J.R., Rees, M.J.), **251**, 128
The biasing scheme in *N*-body simulations (Park, C.), **251**, 167
Erratum: Merging-driven evolution of high-redshift galaxies in a universe with $\Omega_o = 1$ (Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B.), **251**, 192
Great Attractors and the value of Ω (Heavens, A.F.), **251**, 267
Luminosity functions from emission line selected samples (Schade, D.), **251**, 310
Local approximations to non-linear evolution of density fluctuations (Betancort-Rijo, J.), **251**, 399
A spectroscopic survey of faint QSOs (Boyle, B.J., Jones, L.R., Shanks, T.), **251**, 482
Lyman alpha evolution at high resolution: evidence for a single population? (Giallongo, E.), **251**, 541
Statistical properties of cosmological *N*-body simulations (Valdarnini, R., Borgani, S.), **251**, 575
The distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure (Blandford, R.D., Saust, A.B., Brainerd, T.G., Villumsen, J.V.), **251**, 600
The large-scale distribution of *IRAS* galaxies and the predicted peculiar velocity field (Kaiser, N., Efstathiou, G., Ellis, R., Frenk, C., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Saunders, W.), **252**, 1
A statistically complete survey for arc-like features in images of distant rich clusters of galaxies (Smail, I., Ellis, R.S., Fitchett, M.J., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Hansen, L., Jørgensen, H.E.), **252**, 19
Perturbation of coherent large-scale structure (Bildhauer, S., Aso, O., Kasai, M., Futamase, T.), **252**, 132
On the use of the conditional density as a description of galaxy clustering (Lemson, G., Sanders, R.H.), **252**, 319
Large-scale periodicity: problems with cellular models (Williams, B.G., Peacock, J.A., Heavens, A.F.), **252**, 43P
C I/CO ratio in interstellar dense clouds and decay photons of dark matter (Tarafdar, S.P.), **252**, 55P
Non-Gaussian initial conditions in cosmological *N*-body simulations – III. Groups in Cold Dark Matter models (Matarrese, S., Lucchin, F., Messina, A., Moscardini, L.), **253**, 35
Gravitational lensing frequencies: galaxy cross-sections and selection effects (Fukugita, M., Turner, E.L.), **253**, 99
Primordial fluctuations and non-linear structure (Little, B., Weinberg, D.H., Park, C.), **253**, 295
Is the Universe a fractal? Tests on quasar samples (Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., La Franca, F.), **253**, 527
The probability density function of the temperature autocorrelation of the cosmic microwave background for a Gaussian cosmological model (Cayón, L., Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L.), **253**, 599
On shell crossing in the Tolman metric (Mészáros, A.), **253**, 619
Microwave background constraints on extended inflation voids (Liddle, A.R., Wands, D.), **253**, 637
The evolution of black holes in an expanding universe (Barrow, J.D., Copeland, E.J., Liddle, A.R.), **253**, 675
Skewness and large-scale structure (Coles, P., Frenk, C.S.), **253**, 727
The power spectrum of galaxy clustering (Peacock, J.A.), **253**, 1P
Ly α clouds at low redshift and the cosmological constant (Fukugita, M., Lahav, O.), **253**, 17P
On the baryon content of the Shapley Supercluster (Fabian, A.C.), **253**, 29P
Quasar-modulated galaxy clustering in a cold dark matter universe (Babul, A., White, S.D.M.), **253**, 31P

Data reduction

Correlation functions of rich clusters of galaxies (Sutherland, W., Efstathiou, G.), **248**, 159

Inclination dependence of galaxy brightnesses, diameters and average surface brightnesses (Choloniewski, J.), **250**, 486
A cross-correlation method for surface photometry (Phillipps, S., Davies, J.), **251**, 105
Luminosity functions from emission line selected samples (Schade, D.), **251**, 310
On the validity of Davies' test for periodicity (Linnell Nemec, A.F., Nemec, J.M.), **251**, 356
Davies' periodicity test revisited (Davies, S.R.), **251**, 64P
Automated analysis of slitless spectra: stars (Beauchemin, M., Borra, E.F., Levesque, S.), **252**, 163
Accuracy of period determination (Schwarzenberg-Czerny, A.) **253**, 198
Statistical analysis of the galaxy distribution in a diameter-limited sample in the northern sky (Zucca, E., Bardelli, S., Cappi, A., Moscardini, L.), **253**, 401
High-resolution imaging of Virgo cluster galaxies – I. Observational techniques and first results (Tanvir, N.R., Shanks, T., Major, J.V., Doel, A.P., Dunlop, C.N., Myers, R.M., Redfern, R.M., O'Kane, P., Devaney, M.N.), **253**, 21P

Distance scale

Non-linearity of the Tully–Fisher relation (Persic, M., Salucci, P.), **248**, 325
Eclipsing binaries in the Magellanic Clouds – I. Absolute dimensions and distance modulus for HV 2226 in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Bell, S.A., Hill, G., Hilditch, R.W., Clausen, J.V., Reynolds, A.P., Giménez, A.), **250**, 119
CCD photometry of Cepheid sequences in four nearby galaxies (Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T.), **250**, 438

Earth

A statistical test for periodicity hypothesis in the crater formation rate (Yabushita, S.), **250**, 481

Galactic centre

On the fate of Galactic Centre molecular clouds (Stark, A.A., Gerhard, O.E., Binney, J., Bally, J.), **248**, 14P
Radio studies of the Galactic Centre – II. The arc, threads and related features at 90 cm (330 MHz) (Anantharamaiah, K.R., Pedlar, A., Ekers, R.D., Goss, W.M.), **249**, 262
Interstellar scattering of OH/IR stars at the Galactic Centre (van Langevelde, H.J., Diamond, P.J.), **249**, 7P
Discovery of a non-thermal radio source associated with the Galactic centre 511-keV annihilation-line source (Leahy, D.A.), **251**, 22P
Understanding the kinematics of Galactic Centre gas (Binney, J., Gerhard, O.E., Stark, A.A., Bally, J., Uchida, K.I.), **252**, 210

Galactic structure and stellar dynamics

Dynamical stability of differentially rotating masses – III. Additional numerical results and interpretation (Luyten. P.J.), **248**, 256
IRAS sources and the nature of the Galactic Bulge (Whitelock, P., Feast, M., Catchpole, R.), **248**, 276
Non-linearity of the Tully–Fisher relation (Persic, M., Salucci, P.), **248**, 325
Unstable modes of a spherical stellar system (Saha, P.), **248**, 492
Flattening and kinematics of the galactic halo (van der Marel, R.P.), **248**, 515
Stellar and gas kinematics of NGC 4546, the double-spin SB0 (Bettoni, D., Galletta, G., Oosterloo, T.), **248**, 544
First results from the Edinburgh–Cape faint blue object survey – normal stars at high galactic latitudes (Kilkenny, D., O'Donoghue, D.O., Stobie, R.S.), **248**, 664
Galactic dynamos and density wave theory (Mestel, L., Subramanian, K.), **248**, 677
Ring formation in triaxial potentials (Pearce, F.R., Thomas, P.A.), **248**, 688
Discovery of structure in the envelope of the cD galaxy in the cluster Abell 1795 (Johnstone, R.M., Naylor, T., Fabian, A.C.), **248**, 18P
Intrinsic shapes of *discy* and *boxy* ellipticals (Fasano, G.), **249**, 208
On the collective relaxation in self-gravitating stellar systems (Sakagami, M., Gouda, N.), **249**, 241
Infrared observations of high galactic latitude early-type stars (Fitzsimmons, A., Keenan, F.P., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Williams, P.M.), **249**, 336
Galactic rotation curves and quadratic Lagrangians (Roberts, M.D.), **249**, 339
On the G-dwarf abundance distribution in the solar cylinder (Sommer-Larsen, J.), **249**, 368
Extended rotation curves of spiral galaxies: dark haloes and modified dynamics (Begeman, K.G., Broeils, A.H., Sanders, R.H.), **249**, 523
Apparent and true flattening distribution of elliptical galaxies (Fasano, G., Vio, R.), **249**, 629
Solar neighbourhood constraints on viscous models for galactic discs (Clarke, C.J.), **249**, 704
Population synthesis methods: discussion and tests on the solution uniqueness (Schmidt, A.A., Copetti, M.V.F., Alloin, D., Jablonka, P.), **249**, 766
Erratum: M giant populations and galactic structure (Feast, M.W., Whitelock, P.A., Carter, B.S.), **249**, 788
The young spiral features of the Large Magellanic Cloud seen in the far-infrared (Laspias, V.N., Meaburn, J.), **249**, 1P
The long-term evolution of barred galaxies (Little, B., Carlberg, R.G.), **250**, 161
Spiral modes driven by narrow features in angular-momentum density (Sellwood, J.A., Kahn, F.D.), **250**, 278
Dark mass moments (De Rújula, A., Jetzer, Ph., Massó, E.), **250**, 348
The formation and chemical evolution of the Galactic disc (Sommer-Larsen, J.), **250**, 356
Star–disc interactions near a massive black hole (Syer, D., Clarke, C.J., Rees, M.J.), **250**, 505
Spin angular momentum of tidally affected galaxies (Namboodiri, P.M.S., Kochhar, R.K.), **250**, 541
Spiral-arm resonance in galactic dynamos (Chiba, M.), **250**, 769
A model of the Galaxy in the ultraviolet (Brosch, N.), **250**, 780
A new family of distribution functions for spherical galaxies (Gerhard, O.E.), **250**, 812
On the cause of metallicity gradients in spiral galaxies (Phillipps, S., Edmunds, M.G.), **251**, 84
Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – III. The geometry of the northern and north-western outlying regions (Gardiner, L.T., Hawkins, M.R.S.), **251**, 174
Corrugations in the discs of spiral galaxies. NGC 4244 and 5023 (Florido, E., Battaner, E., Prieto, M., Mediavilla, E., Sanchez-Saavedra, M.L.), **251**, 193
Spheroidal galaxy models with anisotropic stresses (Evans, N.W., Lynden-Bell, D.), **251**, 213
Bar–disc angular momentum exchange (Little, B., Carlberg, R.G.), **251**, 227
Triggering of repetitive starbursts in merging galaxies (Noguchi, M.), **251**, 360
Recovering galactic orbits by perturbation theory (Gerhard, O.E., Saha, P.), **251**, 449
The oxygen yield and the infall history of the solar neighbourhood (Josey, S.A., Tayler, R.J.), **251**, 474
An alternative explanation of the evolution of element abundance ratios during the history of the Galaxy (Edmunds, M.G., Greenhow, R.M., Johnson, D., Klückers, V., Vila, M.B.), **251**, 33P
Dissipationless collapse and the shape of isophotes (Stiavelli, M., Londrillo, P., Messina, A.), **251**, 57P
Formation and evolution of the disc in spiral galaxies: viscous models without infall (Olivier, S.S., Blumenthal, G.R., Primack, J.R.), **252**, 102
Understanding the kinematics of Galactic Centre gas (Binney, J., Gerhard, O.E., Stark, A.A., Bally, J., Uchida, K.I.), **252**, 210
Where galaxies collide – I. NGC 3077 and star formation in the M81 system (Thronson, Jr, H.A., Wilton, C., Ksir, A.), **252**, 543
Where galaxies collide – II. NGC 5195, the M51 system and the luminosity function of H II regions (Thronson, Jr, H.A., Rubin, H., Ksir, A.), **252**, 550

Abel models for triaxial systems (Dejonghe, H., Laurent, D.), **252**, 606
The common halo and tidal features of the interacting pair of galaxies NGC 5215a and b revealed by the co-addition of eight Schmidt plates (Kemp, S.N., Meaburn, J.), **252**, 27P
Tumbling endstates for unstable rotating spheres: implications for rotation in elliptical galaxies (Papaloizou, J.C.B., Palmer, P.L., Allen, A.J.), **253**, 129
Shell formation in elliptical galaxies (Thomson, R.C.), **253**, 256
An analytic inversion for anisotropic spherical galaxies (Cuddeford, P.), **253**, 414
Extended stellar hydrodynamics for galactic discs – II (Cuddeford, P., Amendt, P.), **253**, 427
On the tidal disruption of a spherical galaxy (Namboodiri, P.M.S., Kochhar, R.K.), **253**, 683
A spectroscopic survey of faint compact objects (Colless, M., Ellis, R.S., Taylor, K., Shaw, G.), **253**, 686
Violent relaxation and the $R^{1/4}$ law (Hjorth, J., Madsen, J.), **253**, 703
The velocity dispersion anisotropy and mass-to-light ratio of elliptical galaxies (van der Marel, R.P.), **253**, 710
Projections of ellipsoidal galaxies (Ryden, B.S.), **253**, 743

Galaxies

A lognormal model for the cosmological mass distribution (Coles, P., Jones, B.), **248**, 1
Optical identifications of *IRAS* point sources: the Fornax, Hydra I and Coma clusters (Wang, G., Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., MacGillivray, H.T., Savage, A.), **248**, 112
Optical–infrared studies of the rich cluster of galaxies Abell 370 at $z = 0.37$ (Aragón-Salamanca, A., Ellis, R.S., Sharples, R.M.), **248**, 128
Voids in the distribution of galaxies: an assessment of their significance and derivation of a void spectrum (Kauffmann, G., Fairall, A.P.), **248**, 313
Non-linearity of the Tully–Fisher relation (Persic, M., Salucci, P.), **248**, 325
The evolution of groups of galaxies in the Press–Schechter formalism (Bower, R.G.), **248**, 332
Selection bias and the Rubin–Ford effect (James, P.A., Joseph, R.D., Collins, C.A.), **248**, 444
Finding charts for southern *IRAS* galaxies (Sutherland W.J., McMahon, R.G., Maddox, S.J., Loveday, J., Saunders, W.), **248**, 483
On the lack of a simple relation between R_e and U_e for early-type galaxies (Capaccioli, M., Caon, N.), **248**, 523
A large sample of southern *IRAS* galaxies: spectral classes and superclustering (Allen, D.A., Norris, R.P., Meadows, V.S., Roche, P.F.), **248**, 528
Stellar and gas kinematics of NGC 4546, the double-spin SB0 (Bettoni, D., Galletta, G., Oosterloo, T.), **248**, 544
Observations of H53α emission from bright galaxies (Puxley, P.J., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Nakai, N.), **248**, 585
New distances to and peculiar motions of two Abell clusters – evidence for spurious motions? (Lucey, J.R., Gray, P.M., Carter, D., Terlevich, R.J.), **248**, 804
Discovery of structure in the envelope of the cD galaxy in the cluster Abell 1795 (Johnstone, R.M., Naylor, T., Fabian, A.C.), **248**, 18P
A survey of interstellar Ca II absorption in the haloes of low-redshift galaxies (Bowen, D.V., Pettini, M., Penston, M.V., Blades, C.), **249**, 145
Intrinsic shapes of *discy* and *boxy* ellipticals (Fasano, G.), **249**, 208
Simulation of deep one- and two-dimensional redshift surveys (Park, C., Gott III. J.R.), **249**, 288
Gravitational lensing in a universe model with realistic mass distribution (Jaroszyński, M.), **249**, 430
The radial velocity and metal abundance of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Da Costa, G.S., Hatzidimitriou, D., Irwin, M.J., McMahon, R.G.), **249**, 473
Galaxy number counts – I. Photographic observations to $B = 23.5$ mag (Jones, L.R., Fong, R., Shanks, T., Ellis, R.S., Peterson, B.A.), **249**, 481
Galaxy number counts – II. CCD observations to $B = 25$ mag (Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T., Fong, R., Jones, L.R.), **249**, 498
Extended rotation curves of spiral galaxies: dark haloes and modified dynamics (Begeman, K.G., Broeils, A.H., Sanders, R.H.), **249**, 523
A uniformly selected catalogue of distant galaxy clusters (Couch, W.J., Ellis, R.S., Malin, D.F., MacLaren, I.), **249**, 606
Apparent and true flattening distribution of elliptical galaxies (Fasano, G., Vio, R.), **249**, 629
Projected and intrinsic shapes of galaxy clusters (Plionis, M., Barrow, J.D., Frenk, C.S.), **249**, 662
The fundamental plane of cluster ellipticals (Lucey, J.R., Bower, R.G., Ellis, R.S.), **249**, 755
On the external origin for dust in elliptical galaxies (Forbes, D.A.), **249**, 779
On the relation between the X-ray properties of clusters of galaxies and their brightest cluster member (Edge, A.C.), **250**, 103
The long-term evolution of barred galaxies (Little, B., Carlberg, R.G.), **250**, 161
A search for inhomogeneities in the Lyman α forest (Webb, J.K., Barcons, X.), **250**, 270
Clustering due to cluster galaxies (McGill, C.), **250**, 340
X-ray emission from spiral galaxies with normal and low-activity nuclei (Giuricin, G., Bertotti, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M.), **250**, 392
CCD photometry of Cepheid sequences in four nearby galaxies (Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T.), **250**, 438
Inclination dependence of galaxy brightnesses, diameters and average surface brightnesses (Cholonieski, J.), **250**, 486
Spin angular momentum of tidally affected galaxies (Namboodiri, P.M.S., Kochhar, R.K.), **250**, 541
An infrared study of dwarf galaxies in the Virgo cluster (James, P.), **250**, 544
Structure and formation of superclusters – XII. Morphological and luminosity segregation of normal and dwarf galaxies (Einasto, M.), **250**, 802
A new family of distribution functions for spherical galaxies (Gerhard, O.E.), **250**, 812
Extragalactic dust – V. NGC 801 (Brosch, N.), **251**, 24
A cross-correlation method for surface photometry (Phillipps, S., Davies, J.), **251**, 105
Dynamical effects of the cosmological constant (Lahav, O., Lilje, P.B., Primack, J.R., Rees, M.J.), **251**, 128
Erratum: Merging-driven evolution of high-redshift galaxies in a universe with $\Omega_o = 1$ (Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B.), **251**, 192
Corrugations in the discs of spiral galaxies. NGC 4244 and 5023 (Florido, E., Battaner, E., Prieto, M., Mediavilla, E., Sanchez-Saavedra, M.L.), **251**, 193
Spheroidal galaxy models with anisotropic stresses (Evans, N.W., Lynden-Bell, D.), **251**, 213
Bar–disc angular momentum exchange (Little, B., Carlberg, R.G.), **251**, 227
Great Attractors and the value of Ω (Heavens, A.F.), **251**, 267
Stellar distribution in H II regions of M33 (Ivanov, G.R.), **251**, 281
Triggering of repetitive starbursts in merging galaxies (Noguchi, M.), **251**, 360
Interstellar Ca II in the Galactic halo and in QSO absorption systems (Bowen, D.V.), **251**, 649
The 0.6 Mpc halo of the cD galaxy (MCG05–33–002) in the cluster Abell 3571 revealed by the co-addition of the eight Schmidt plates (Kemp, S.N., Meaburn, J.), **251**, 10P
The large-scale distribution of *IRAS* galaxies and the predicted peculiar velocity field (Kaiser, N., Efstathiou, G., Ellis, R., Frenk, C., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Saunders, W.), **252**, 1
Formation and evolution of the disc in spiral galaxies: viscous models without infall (Olivier, S.S., Blumenthal, G.R., Primack, J.R.), **252**, 102
Diameter functions of UGC and ESO galaxies (Hudson, M.J., Lynden-Bell, D.), **252**, 219
Where galaxies collide – I. NGC 3077 and star formation in the M81 system (Thronson, Jr, H.A., Wilton, C., Ksir, A.), **252**, 543
Where galaxies collide – II. NGC 5195, the M51 system and the luminosity function of H II regions (Thronson, Jr, H.A., Rubin, H., Ksir, A.), **252**, 550
The ^{12}CO to H_2 ratio in the centre of M82 (Smith, P.A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Mountain, C.M., Puxley, P.J., Nakai, N.), **252**, 6P

The scattered Hα emission-line filaments in M82 (Scarrott, S.M., Eaton, N., Axon, D.J.), **252**, 12P
The common halo and tidal features of the interacting pair of galaxies NGC 5215a and b revealed by the co-addition of eight Schmidt plates (Kemp, S.N., Meaburn, J.), **252**, 27P
Gravitational lensing frequencies: galaxy cross-sections and selection effects (Fukugita, M., Turner, E.L.), **253**, 99
Tumbling endstates for unstable rotating spheres: implications for rotation in elliptical galaxies (Papaloizou, J.C.B., Palmer, P.L., Allen, A.J.), **253**, 129
Computer statistics for three-body systems and mass determination in triplets of galaxies (Chernin, A.D., Mikkola, S.), **253**, 153
CCD multi-object spectroscopy of galaxies at the UKST (Watson, F.G., Oates, A.P., Shanks, T., Hale-Sutton, D.), **253**, 222
Abundance analysis of giant H II regions in M51 (Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E., Vílchez, J.M., Pagel, B.E.J., Edmunds, M.G.), **253**, 245
Shell formation in elliptical galaxies (Thomson, R.C.), **253**, 256
Statistical analysis of the galaxy distribution in a diameter-limited sample in the northern sky (Zucca, E., Bardelli, S., Cappi, A., Moscardini, L.), **253**, 401
An analytic inversion for anisotropic spherical galaxies (Cuddeford, P.), **253**, 414
Extended stellar hydrodynamics for galactic discs – II (Cuddeford, P., Amendt, P.), **253**, 427
The QMW *IRAS* galaxy catalogue: a highly complete and reliable *IRAS* 60-μm galaxy catalogue (Rowan-Robinson, M., Saunders, W., Lawrence, A., Leech, K.), **253**, 485
Profiles of optically thick galaxies (Phillipps, S., Evans, Rh., Davies, J.I., Disney, M.J.), **253**, 496
Evidence for redshift periodicity in nearby field galaxies (Guthrie, B.N.G., Napier, W.M.), **253**, 533
New $D-\sigma$ results for Coma cluster ellipticals (Lucey, J.R., Guzman, R., Carter, D., Terlevich, R.J.), **253**, 584
Violent relaxation and the $R^{1/4}$ law (Hjorth, J., Madsen, J.), **253**, 703
The velocity dispersion anisotropy and mass-to-light ratio of elliptical galaxies (van der Marel, R.P.), **253**, 710
Projections of ellipsoidal galaxies (Ryden, B.S.), **253**, 743
High-resolution imaging of Virgo cluster galaxies – I. Observational techniques and first results (Tanvir, N.R., Shanks, T., Major, J.V., Doel, A.P., Dunlop, C.N., Myers, R.M., Redfern, R.M., O'Kane, P., Devaney, M.N.), **253**, 21P

Galaxies – active

Millimetre measurements of hard X-ray selected active galaxies: implications for the nature of the continuous spectrum (Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Efstathiou, A., Ward, M.J., Elvis, M., Smith, M.G., Duncan, W.D., Robson, E.I.), **248**, 91
Radio positions and optical identifications for a sample of southern flat-spectrum radio sources – II (White, G.L., Bunton, J.D., Anderson, M.W.B., Batty, M.J., Brown, D.R., Corben, J.B.), **248**, 398
An atlas of mid-infrared spectra of galaxy nuclei (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Ward, M.J.), **248**, 606
Clues to galaxy activity from rich cluster simulations (Evrard, A.E.), **248**, 8P
The nature of the optical filaments in Centaurus A. Evidence for a beamed ionizing continuum (Morganti, R., Robinson, A., Fosbury, R.A.E., di Serego Alighieri, S., Tadhunter, C.N., Malin, D.F.), **249**, 91
Surface photometry of radio galaxies – II. Cluster sources (Owen, F.N., White, R.A.), **249**, 164
On the stability of electron-positron pair equilibria and the X-ray variability of active galactic nuclei (Björnsson, G., Svensson, R.), **249**, 177
Spectral index and depolarization asymmetry in powerful radio sources (Liu, R., Pooley, G.), **249**, 343
X-ray reflection from cold matter in Active Galactic Nuclei and X-ray binaries (George, I.M., Fabian, A.C.), **249**, 352
On the ratio [N II] solidus H α in the nucleus of Seyfert 2 and LINER galaxies (Storchi-Bergmann, T.), **249**, 404
Monte Carlo simulations of energetic particle transport in weakly inhomogeneous magnetic fields – I. Particle acceleration in relativistic shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Ostrowski, M.), **249**, 551
Off-nuclear spectroscopy in NGC 1275 (Hughes, D.H., Robson, E.I.), **249**, 560
PKS1413 + 135: a BL Lac object in a disc galaxy (McHardy, I.M., Abraham, R.G., Crawford, C.S., Ulrich, M.-H., Mock, P.C., Vanderspeck, R.K.), **249**, 742
Dust extinction and the initial mass function in the starburst galaxy M82 (Puxley, P.J.), **249**, 11P
On the distribution of radio sources in rich galaxy clusters (de Vaucouleurs, G.), **249**, 28P
Detection of an [O III]$\lambda 5_{007}$ radiation cone in the nuclei of NGC 1365 and 7582 (Storchi-Bergmann, T., Bonatto, C.J.), **250**, 138
Asymmetric depolarization in double radio sources with one-sided jets (Garrington, S.T., Conway, R.G., Leahy, J.P.), **250**, 171
The interpretation of asymmetric depolarization in extragalactic radio sources (Garrington, S.T., Conway, R.G.), **250**, 198
MERLIN observations of steep-spectrum radio sources at 6 cm (Akujor, C.E., Spencer, R.E., Zhang, F.J., Davis, R.J., Browne, I.W.A., Fanti, C.), **250**, 214
High-resolution observations of eight 3CR compact steep-spectrum radio sources (Spencer, R.E., Schilizzi, R.T., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Parma, P., van Breugel, W.J.M., Venturi, T., Muxlow, T.W.B., Rendong, N.), **250**, 225
Small-scale fluctuations of the X-ray background (Sołtan, A.M.), **250**, 241
The variable broad emission line spectrum of 4C37.43 (O'Brien, P.T., Gondhalekar, P.M.), **250**, 377
star–disc interactions near a massive black hole (Syer, D., Clarke, C.J., Rees, M.J.), **250**, 505
Self-similar jets (Falle, S.A.E.G.), **250**, 581
Multifrequency VLA observations of PKS 0745 - 191: the archetypal 'cooling flow' radio source? (Baum, S.A., O'Dea, C.P.), **250**, 737
MERLIN observations of superluminal motion in the jet of 3C120 (Muxlow, T.W.B., Wilkinson, P.N.), **251**, 54
The radio structures of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 112
The intrinsic colour of radio galaxies and photometric determination of redshift (Rixon, G.T., Wall, J.V., Benn, C.R.), **251**, 243
On the magnetic energy density in the X-ray emission region of Active Galactic Nuclei (Celotti, A., Ghisellini, G., Fabian, A.C.), **251**, 529
A composite plot of far-infrared versus radio luminosity, and the origin of far-infrared luminosity in quasars (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 14P
Near-infrared spectrophotometry of eight 3CR radiogalaxies: the first with detections of [O III] 500.7 and [S III] 953.2 emission lines in galaxies $z>1$ (Rawlings, S., Eales, S., Lacy, M.), **251**, 17P
High-velocity gas in powerful radio galaxies (Tadhunter, C.N.), **251**, 46P
An optical and near-infrared polarization survey of nearby starburst and interacting galaxies (Brindle, C., Hough, J.H., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sparks, W.B.), **252**, 288
Optical imaging of BL Lac host galaxies (Abraham, R.G., McHardy, I.M., Crawford, C.S.), **252**, 482
The Kelvin–Helmholtz instability for relativistic particle beams – II. Flows bounded by a simple shear layer (Birkinshaw, M.), **252**, 505
Three-dimensional simulations of the jets of extragalactic radio sources (Cox, C.I., Gull, S.F., Scheuer, P.A.G.), **252**, 558
The relative frequency of broad-lined and narrow-lined active galactic nuclei: implications for unified schemes (Lawrence, A.), **252**, 586
The proportion of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies in interacting systems (Zhenlong, Z., Xiaoyang, X., Zugan, D., Hongjun, S.), **252**, 593
Stability of slim accretion discs – effects of central mass and viscosity (Wallinder, F.H.), **253**, 184
Spectroscopy of radio sources from the Parkes Selected Regions (Allington-Smith, J.R., Peacock, J.A., Dunlop, J.S.), **253**, 287
The large-scale clustering of radio galaxies (Peacock, J.A., Nicholson, D.), **253**, 307
Supernovae and the spectra of high-redshift galaxies (Bithell, M.), **253**, 320
The collisional acceleration of relativistic electrons in the central regions of active galactic nuclei (Baring, M.G.), **253**, 388

The correlated radio and optical asymmetries of powerful radio galaxies (Liu, R., Pooley, G.), **253**, 669
A disc-reflected component in the spectra of X-ray bursters (Day, C.S.R., Bone, C.), **253**, 35P

Galaxies – formation of

Primordial density fluctuations and the microwave background spectrum (Barrow, J.D., Coles, P.), **248**, 52
Gaussian random fields in spherical coordinates (Binney, J., Quinn, T.), **249**, 678
Dissipationless galaxy formation revisited (Londrillo, P., Messina, A., Stiavelli, M.), **250**, 54
The formation and chemical evolution of the Galactic disc (Sommer-Larsen, J.), **250**, 356
The biasing scheme in *N*-body simulations (Park, C.), **251**, 167
Production of primordial magnetic field in protogalactic tori (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **252**, 246
On shell crossing in the Tolman metric (Mészáros, A.), **253**, 619
Quasar-modulated galaxy clustering in a cold dark matter universe (Babul, A., White, S.D.M.), **253**, 31P

Galaxies – nuclei of

An atlas of mid-infrared spectra of galaxy nuclei (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Ward, M.J.), **248**, 606
High-resolution surface photometry of the core of NGC 4151 (Terlevich, R., Sánchez Portal, M., Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E.), **249**, 36
The nature of the optical filaments in Centaurus A. Evidence for a beamed ionizing continuum (Morganti, R., Robinson, A., Fosbury, R.A.E., di Serego Alighieri, S., Tadhunter, C.N., Malin, D.F.), **249**, 91
On the stability of electron-positron pair equilibria and the X-ray variability of active galactic nuclei (Björnsson, G., Svensson, R.), **249**, 177
On the ratio [N II] solidus H α in the nucleus of Seyfert 2 and LINER galaxies (Storchi-Bergmann, T.), **249**, 404
Quasar Hβ profiles and discs (Jackson, N., Penston, M.V., Pérez, E.), **249**, 577
Comptonization of the Lyman edge in active galactic nuclei (Czerny, B., Zbyszewska, M.), **249**, 634
Detection of an $[O\ III]_{\lambda 5007}$ radiation cone in the nuclei of NGC 1365 and 7582 (Storchi-Bergmann, T., Bonatto, C.J.), **250**, 138
star–disc interactions near a massive black hole (Syer, D., Clarke, C.J., Rees, M.J.), **250**, 505
On the magnetic energy density in the X-ray emission region of Active Galactic Nuclei (Celotti, A., Ghisellini, G., Fabian, A.C.), **251**, 529
Joint evolution of a galactic nucleus and central massive black hole (Dokuchaev, V.I.), **251**, 564
The evolution of a supernova remnant in a strongly magnetized interstellar medium (Insertis, F.M., Rees, M.J.), **252**, 82
The relative frequency of broad-lined and narrow-lined active galactic nuclei: implications for unified schemes (Lawrence, A.), **252**, 586
The collisional acceleration of relativistic electrons in the central regions of active galactic nuclei (Baring, M.G.), **253**, 388

Galaxies – Seyfert

Compton reflection and the variable X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Nandra, K.,
The X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4151 (Yaqoob, T., Warwick, R.S.), **248**, 773
High-resolution surface photometry of the core of NGC 4151 (Terlevich, R., Sánchez Portal, M., Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E.), **249**, 36
Imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Wolstencroft, R.W., Tadhunter, C.N.), **249**, 16P
The missing UV absorption lines of NGC 4151 (Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Snijders, M.A.J.), **249**, 24P
Detection of an $[O\ III]_{\lambda 5007}$ radiation cone in the nuclei of NGC 1365 and 7582 (Storchi-Bergmann, T., Bonatto, C.J.), **250**, 138
X-ray emission from spiral galaxies with normal and low-activity nuclei (Giuricin, G., Bertotti, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M.), **250**, 392
Optical and IR emission of a sample of *IRAS* galaxies (Lípari, S., Bonatto, Ch., Pastoriza, M.G.), **253**, 19
Stability of slim accretion discs – effects of central mass and viscosity (Wallinder, F.H.), **253**, 184

Galaxy clusters

A lognormal model for the cosmological mass distribution (Coles, P., Jones, B.), **248**, 1
X-ray and optical observations of the Shapley supercluster in Hydra-Centaurus (Raychaudhury, S., Fabian, A.C., Edge, A.C., Jones, C., Forman, W.), **248**, 101
Optical identifications of *IRAS* point sources: the Fornax, Hydra I and Coma clusters (Wang, G., Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., MacGillivray, H.T., Savage, A.), **248**, 112
Optical–infrared studies of the rich cluster of galaxies Abell 370 at z = 0.37 (Aragón-Salamanca, A., Ellis, R.S., Sharples, R.M.), **248**, 128
Implications of the ionizing continuum of 3C263 (Crawford, C.S., Fabian, A.C., George, I.M., Naylor, T.), **248**, 139
Correlation functions of rich clusters of galaxies (Sutherland, W., Efstathiou, G.), **248**, 159
Voids in the distribution of galaxies: an assessment of their significance and derivation of a void spectrum (Kauffmann, G., Fairall, A.P.), **248**, 313
The evolution of groups of galaxies in the Press–Schechter formalism (Bower, R.G.), **248**, 332
Non-Gaussian initial conditions in cosmological *N*-body simulations – II. Cold Dark Matter models (Moscardini, L., Matarrese, S., Lucchin, F., Messina, A.), **248**, 424
Selection bias and the Rubin–Ford effect (James, P.A., Joseph, R.D., Collins, C.A.), **248**, 444
A large sample of southern *IRAS* galaxies: spectral classes and superclustering (Allen, D.A., Norris, R.P., Meadows, V.S., Roche, P.F.), **248**, 528
Three-point functions of clusters in the bubble universe (Jing, Y.-P.), **248**, 559
Structure and formation of superclusters – XIII. The void probability function (Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Gramann, M., Saar, E.), **248**, 593
Numerical study of the non-linear stage of thermal instability in cooling flows – II. The non-linear perturbation in the case of a spherically symmetric background flow (Yoshida, T., Hattori, M., Habe, A.), **248**, 630
The evolution of overdense regions in cluster gas (Tribble, P.C.), **248**, 741
New distances to and peculiar motions of two Abell clusters – evidence for spurious motions? (Lucey, J.R., Gray, P.M., Carter, D., Terlevich, R.J.), **248**, 804
Clustering in the Zel'dovich approximation (Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L.), **248**, 816
Clues to galaxy activity from rich cluster simulations (Evrard, A.E.), **248**, 8P
Discovery of structure in the envelope of the cD galaxy in the cluster Abell 1795 (Johnstone, R.M., Naylor, T., Fabian, A.C.), **248**, 18P
Cooling flows in hierarchical clustering models (Ashman, K.M, Carr, B.J.), **249**, 13
Evidence for large-scale structure on scales ~300/h^{-1} Mpc (Plionis, M., Valdarnini, R.), **249**, 46
Quasi-periodicity in deep redshift surveys (van de Weygaert, R.), **249**, 159
Surface photometry of radio galaxies – II. Cluster sources (Owen, F.N., White, R.A.), **249**, 164
Spectroscopy of arcs in the rich cluster Abell 963 (Ellis, R., Allington-Smith, J., Smail, I), **249**, 184
A 100–200 Mpc group of quasars (Clowes, R.G., Campusano, L.E.), **249**, 218
Simulation of deep one- and two-dimensional redshift surveys (Park, C., Gott III. J.R.), **249**, 288
A uniformly selected catalogue of distant galaxy clusters (Couch, W.J., Ellis, R.S., Malin, D.F., MacLaren, I.), **249**, 606

Projected and intrinsic shapes of galaxy clusters (Plionis, M., Barrow, J.D., Frenk, C.S.), **249**, 662
Gaussian random fields in spherical coordinates (Binney, J., Quinn, T.), **249**, 678
The correlation function of the 4–12 keV X-ray background intensity measured with the *GINGA* LAC (Carrera, F.J., Barcons, X., Butcher, J.A., Fabian, A.C., Stewart, G.C., Warwick, R.S., Hayashida, K., Kii, T.), **249**, 698
The fundamental plane of cluster ellipticals (Lucey, J.R., Bower, R.G., Ellis, R.S.), **249**, 755
On the distribution of radio sources in rich galaxy clusters (de Vaucouleurs, G.), **249**, 28P
An inhomogeneous reference catalogue of identified intervening heavy element systems in spectra of QSOs (York, D.G., Yanny, B., Crotts, A., Carilli, C., Garrison, E., Matheson, L.), **250**, 24
Topology in two dimensions – I. The Lick Galaxy Catalogue (Coles, P., Plionis, M.), **250**, 75
On the relation between the X-ray properties of clusters of galaxies and their brightest cluster member (Edge, A.C.), **250**, 103
Clustering of galaxies by inverse cascade in a turbulent medium (Krishan, V., Sivaram, C.), **250**, 157
A search for inhomogeneities in the Lyman α forest (Webb, J.K., Barcons, X.), **250**, 270
Clustering due to cluster galaxies (McGill, C.), **250**, 340
Exact hierarchical clustering in one dimension (Williams, B.G., Heavens, A.F., Peacock, J.A., Shandarin, S.F.), **250**, 458
Quasi-periodic structures in the large-scale galaxy distribution and three-dimensional Voronoi tessellation (Ikeuchi, S., Turner, E.L.), **250**, 519
An infrared study of dwarf galaxies in the Virgo cluster (James, P.), **250**, 544
Morphological evolution of clusters (Pearce, F.R., Thomas, P.A.), **250**, 607
Multifrequency VLA observations of PKS 0745 - 191: the archetypal 'cooling flow' radio source? (Baum, S.A., O'Dea, C.P.), **250**, 737
Structure and formation of superclusters – XII. Morphological and luminosity segregation of normal and dwarf galaxies (Einasto, M.), **250**, 802
Dynamical effects of the cosmological constant (Lahav, O., Lilje, P.B., Primack, J.R., Rees, M.J.), **251**, 128
Gravitational dip profiles of the microwave background radiation temperature towards rich clusters of galaxies (Chodorowski, M.), **251**, 248
Great Attractors and the value of Ω (Heavens, A.F.), **251**, 267
Local approximations to non-linear evolution of density fluctuations (Betancort-Rijo, J.), **251**, 399
Statistical properties of cosmological *N*-body simulations (Valdarnini, R., Borgani, S.), **251**, 575
The distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure (Blandford, R.D., Saust, A.B., Brainerd, T.G., Villumsen, J.V.), **251**, 600
The 0.6 Mpc halo of the cD galaxy (MCG05–33–002) in the cluster Abell 3571 revealed by the co-addition of the eight Schmidt plates (Kemp, S.N., Meaburn, J.), **251**, 10P
Superclusters are warm, not hot: the predicted flux distribution of soft X-rays (Klypin, A.A., Kates, R.E.), **251**, 41P
A statistically complete survey for arc-like features in images of distant rich clusters of galaxies (Smail, I., Ellis, R.S., Fitchett, M.J., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Hansen, L., Jørgensen, H.E.), **252**, 19
The discovery of large amounts of cold, X-ray absorbing matter in cooling flows (White, D.A., Fabian, A.C., Johnstone, R.M., Mushotzky, R.F., Arnaud, K.A.), **252**, 72
Perturbation of coherent large-scale structure (Bildhauer, S., Aso, O., Kasai, M., Futamase, T.), **252**, 132
Structure and formation of superclusters – XIV. Correlation functions: dependence on the intrinsic properties of galaxy samples (Einasto, M.), **252**, 261
On the use of the conditional density as a description of galaxy clustering (Lemson, G., Sanders, R.H.), **252**, 319
GINGA observations of the Shapley Supercluster (Day, C.S.R., Fabian, A.C., Edge, A.C., Raychaudhury, S.), **252**, 394
EXOSAT observations of clusters of galaxies – I. The X-ray data (Edge, A.C., Stewart, G.C.), **252**, 414
EXOSAT observations of clusters of galaxies – II. X-ray to optical correlations (Edge, A.C., Stewart, G.C.), **252**, 428
The X-ray subcluster in A 2256: cluster mergers, cooling flows and diffuse radio sources (Fabian, A.C., Daines, S.J.), **252**, 17P
Large-scale periodicity: problems with cellular models (Williams, B.G., Peacock, J.A., Heavens, A.F.), **252**, 43P
Non-Gaussian initial conditions in cosmological *N*-body simulations – III. Groups in Cold Dark Matter models (Matarrese, S., Lucchin, F., Messina, A., Moscardini, L.), **253**, 35
Radio emission in a random magnetic field: radio haloes and the structure of the magnetic field in the Coma cluster (Tribble, P.C.), **253**, 147
Primordial fluctuations and non-linear structure (Little, B., Weinberg, D.H., Park, C.), **253**, 295
The large-scale clustering of radio galaxies (Peacock, J.A., Nicholson, D.), **253**, 307
Statistical analysis of the galaxy distribution in a diameter-limited sample in the northern sky (Zucca, E., Bardelli, S., Cappi, A., Moscardini, L.), **253**, 401
Is the Universe a fractal? Tests on quasar samples (Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., La Franca, F.), **253**, 527
New $D - \sigma$ results for Coma cluster ellipticals (Lucey, J.R., Guzman, R., Carter, D., Terlevich, R.J.), **253**, 584
On shell crossing in the Tolman metric (Mészáros, A.), **253**, 619
Microwave background constraints on extended inflation voids (Liddle, A.R., Wands, D.), **253**, 637
Skewness and large-scale structure (Coles, P., Frenk, C.S.), **253**, 727
The power spectrum of galaxy clustering (Peacock, J.A.), **253**, 1P
High-resolution imaging of Virgo cluster galaxies – I. Observational techniques and first results (Tanvir, N.R., Shanks, T., Major, J.V., Doel, A.P., Dunlop, C.N., Myers, R.M., Redfern, R.M., O'Kane, P., Devaney, M.N.), **253**, 21P
On the baryon content of the Shapley Supercluster (Fabian, A.C.), **253**, 29P
Quasar-modulated galaxy clustering in a cold dark matter universe (Babul, A., White, S.D.M.), **253**, 31P

Gamma-ray astronomy

The high Ne/C and Ne/O abundance ratios in the footpoints of solar flares (Shemi, A.), **251**, 221
Discovery of a non-thermal radio source associated with the Galactic centre 511-keV annihilation-line source (Leahy, D.A.), **251**, 22P

Gravitation and gravitational radiation

Pulsar timing and upper limits on a cosmic background of gravitational waves (Mashhoon, B., Seitz, M.), **249**, 84
Spectroscopy of arcs in the rich cluster Abell 963 (Ellis, R., Allington-Smith, J., Smail, I), **249**, 184
Galactic rotation curves and quadratic Lagrangians (Roberts, M.D.), **249**, 339
Gravitational lensing in a universe model with realistic mass distribution (Jaroszyński, M.), **249**, 430
Self-similar symmetry in Tolman models (Ponce de Leon, J.), **250**, 69
Gravitational lensing by smooth inhomogeneities in the Universe (Babul, A., Hoi Lee, M.), **250**, 407
Gravitational dip profiles of the microwave background radiation temperature towards rich clusters of galaxies (Chodorowski, M.), **251**, 248
A statistically complete survey for arc-like features in images of distant rich clusters of galaxies (Smail, I., Ellis, R.S., Fitchett, M.J., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Hansen, L., Jørgensen, H.E.), **252**, 19
Repulsive gravity in tension stars (Katz, J., Lynden-Bell, D.), **252**, 53
Gravitational lensing frequencies: galaxy cross-sections and selection effects (Fukugita, M., Turner, E.L.), **253**, 99

Herbig-Haro objects

The nature of the GN20.18.3 nebulosity (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **250**, 111

Mapping bow shocks in molecular hydrogen (Smith, M.D.), **252**, 378
Horvath, J.E., Benvenuto, O.G. *Einstein* observations and the internal dynamics of compact stars: further evidence against non-linear regimes of vortex creep, **251**, 670

Infrared astronomy

UKIRT observations of the mid-infrared and submillimetre thermal continuum in W75N (Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 79
Optical identifications of *IRAS* point sources: the Fornax, Hydra I and Coma clusters (Wang, G., Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., MacGillivray, H.T., Savage, A.), **248**, 112
Optical–infrared studies of the rich cluster of galaxies Abell 370 at $z = 0.37$ (Aragón-Salamanca, A., Ellis, R.S., Sharples, R.M.), **248**, 128
The Reipurth 50 – north infrared source (Casali, M.M.), **248**, 229
IRAS sources and the nature of the Galactic Bulge (Whitelock, P., Feast, M., Catchpole, R.), **248**, 276
High-resolution 1–2 μm imaging polarimetry of W75N (Moore, T.J.T., McLean, I.S., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 377
Finding charts for southern *IRAS* galaxies (Sutherland W.J., McMahon, R.G., Maddox, S.J., Loveday, J., Saunders, W.), **248**, 483
A large sample of southern *IRAS* galaxies: spectral classes and superclustering (Allen, D.A., Norris, R.P., Meadows, V.S., Roche, P.F.), **248**, 528
An achromatized spectrograph camera for the near-infrared (Escudero-Sanz, I.), **248**, 583
An atlas of mid-infrared spectra of galaxy nuclei (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Ward, M.J.), **248**, 606
Dust around H II regions – III. *IRAS* evidence for an old SNR in the W75 region? (Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I.), **248**, 671
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – I. The BN–KL region of OMC-1 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Burton, M.G., McCaughrean, M.J., Aspin, C., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sato, S.), **248**, 715
uvby and JHKL′ photometry of OB stars in the association Cygnus OB2 (Torres-Dodgen, A.V., Tapia, M., Carroll, M.), **249**, 1
Optical and IR imaging of the locality of 1E2259 + 586 (Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J.), **249**, 313
A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – III. Near-infrared photometry of *IRAS*-selected field stars (Whittet, D.C.B., Prusti, T., Wesselius, P.R.), **249**, 319
Infrared observations of high galactic latitude early-type stars (Fitzsimmons, A., Keenan, F.P., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Williams, P.M.), **249**, 336
Infrared studies of H II regions: the Sharpless regions S148, 184, 198, 206 and 269 (Pişmiş, P., Mampaso, A.), **249**, 385
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – III. R Mon/NGC 2261 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **249**, 707
IRAS maps of galactic emission and the zodiacal bands (Rowan-Robinson, M., Hughes, J., Jones, M., Leech, K., Vedi, K., Walker, D.W.), **249**, 729
On the external origin for dust in elliptical galaxies (Forbes, D.A.), **249**, 779
The young spiral features of the Large Magellanic Cloud seen in the far-infrared (Laspias, V.N., Meaburn, J.), **249**, 1P
Dust extinction and the initial mass function in the starburst galaxy M82 (Puxley, P.J.), **249**, 11P
An infrared study of dwarf galaxies in the Virgo cluster (James, P.), **250**, 544
IRAS 10479 - 2808: a quasar (Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., Savage, A.), **250**, 597
Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources (Cohen, R.J., Masheder, M.R.W., Walker, R.N.F.), **250**, 611
South galactic cap G and K stars with infrared excesses (Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Roberts, G., Marang, F.), **250**, 638
Infrared properties of *IRAS* sources associated with nearby dark molecular clouds (Parker, N.D.), **251**, 63
The radio structures of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 112
The detection of a strong 3.28-μm emission feature in Comet Levy (Davies, J.K., Green, S.F., Geballe, T.R.), **251**, 148
A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association IV. Infrared objects near Cederblad 110 (Prusti, T., Clark, F.O., Whittet, D.C.B., Laureijs, R.J., Zhang, C.Y.), **251**, 303
Theoretical He I line intensities in low-density plasmas (Smits, D.P.), **251**, 316
IR colour dependence of the detectability of 2-GHz water masers in circumstellar shells (Lewis, B.M., Engels, D.), **251**, 391
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – II. GL 2591 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Hayashi, S.S., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **251**, 508
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – IV. GL 490, GL 2789 and GL 2136 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., Burton, M.G., Yamashita, T.), **251**, 522
HDE 323771: a new Herbig Ae star (Persi, P., Polcaro, V.F., Viotti, R., Origlia, L.), **251**, 1P
A composite plot of far-infrared versus radio luminosity, and the origin of far-infrared luminosity in quasars (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 14P
Near-infrared spectrophotometry of eight 3CR radiogalaxies: the first with detections of [O III] 500.7 and [S III] 953.2 emission lines in galaxies $z>1$ (Rawlings, S., Eales, S., Lacy, M.), **251**, 17P
On the reality of the 3.90–3.97 μm absorption feature in W33A (Geballe, T.R.), **251**, 24P
Cyclotron features in the infrared spectrum of AM Herculis (Bailey, J., Ferrario, L., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **251**, 37P
Detection of molecular hydrogen in the shell of the old nova DQ Her (Evans, A.), **251**, 54P
Sharp infrared CO features in the ρ Ophiuchi molecular cloud (Kerr, T.H., Adamson, A.J., Whittet, D.C.B.), **251**, 60P
The large-scale distribution of *IRAS* galaxies and the predicted peculiar velocity field (Kaiser, N., Efstathiou, G., Ellis, R., Frenk, C., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Saunders, W.), **252**, 1
On the occurrence of carbon dioxide in interstellar grain mantles (Whittet, D.C.B., Walker, H.J.), **252**, 63
Infrared observations of low-mass X-ray binaries – I. Candidates for bright bulge sources (Naylor, T., Charles, P.A., Longmore, A.J.), **252**, 203
Further evidence for localized extended red emission in NGC 7023 (Watkin, S., Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M.), **252**, 229
Photometric monitoring of pre-main-sequence stars – IV. Shell variability in the Herbig Be star HD 97048 (Davies, J.K., Evans, A., Bode, M.F., Whittet, D.C.B., Kilkenny, D.), **252**, 271
The structure of the narrow emission bands near 10 μm (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **252**, 282
An infrared view of Wolf–Rayet WC subtypes – I. Line identification and spectral characteristics (Eenens, P.R.J., Williams, P.M., Wade, R.), **252**, 300
Galactic dust emission and the cosmic microwave background (Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W.), **252**, 462
The proportion of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies in interacting systems (Zhenlong, Z., Xiaoyang, X., Zugan, D., Hongjun, S.), **252**, 593
New detections of OH masers associated with massive star-forming regions (MacLeod, G.C.), **252**, 36P
Silicon monoxide in Supernova 1987A (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **252**, 39P
A star of exceedingly low luminosity (Irwin, M., McMahon, R.G., Reid, N.), **252**, 61P
A deep proper motion survey of the Pleiades for low-mass stars and brown dwarfs (Hambly, N.C., Hawkins, M.R.S., Jameson, R.F.), **253**, 1
Optical and IR emission of a sample of *IRAS* galaxies (Lípari, S., Bonatto, Ch., Pastoriza, M.G.), **253**, 19
Observations of the 2-μm unidentified lines in planetary nebulae (Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G., Isaacman, R.), **253**, 75
Shocks in dense molecular clouds: OMC-1 revisited (Smith, M.D.), **253**, 175
The QMW *IRAS* galaxy catalogue: a highly complete and reliable *IRAS* 60-μm galaxy catalogue (Rowan-Robinson, M., Saunders, W., Lawrence, A., Leech, K.), **253**, 485

The spatial dependence of dust emission in photodissociation regions (Duley, W.W., Williams, D.A., Moorhouse, A.), **253**, 505
The size distribution of main-belt asteroids from *IRAS* data (Cellino, A., Zappalà, V., Farinella, P.), **253**, 561
A phase change in X Persei (Norton, A.J., Coe, M.J., Estela, A., Fabregat, J., Gorrod, M.J., Kastner, J., Payne, B.J., Reglero, V., Roche, P., Unger, S.J.), **253**, 579
Near-infrared and Strömgren photometry of the open clusters NGC 663, NGC 1502 and NGC 1893 (Tapia, M., Costero, R., Echevarría, J., Roth, M.), **253**, 649
Surprisingly high-pressure shocks in the supernova remnant IC 443 (Moorhouse, A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G.), **253**, 662

Instruments and techniques

A multiband two-beam optical and infrared polarimeter (Hough, J.H., Peacock, T., Bailey, J.A.), **248**, 74
Wide-field collimators for spectrographs (Wynne, C.G., Escudero-Sanz, I.), **248**, 328
An achromatized spectrograph camera for the near-infrared (Escudero-Sanz, I.), **248**, 583
Doubling spectral resolution (Wynne, C.G.), **250**, 796
Interferometric seeing measurements at the La Palma Observatory (Nightingale, N.S., Buscher, D.F.), **251**, 155
Atmospheric transmission at submillimetre wavelengths from Mauna Kea (Naylor, D.A., Alan Clark, T., Schultz, A.A., Davis, G.R.), **251**, 199
Automated analysis of slitless spectra: stars (Beauchemin, M., Borra, E.F., Levesque, S.), **252**, 163
New, fast, high-performance single mirror spectrograph cameras (Wynne, C.G.), **252**, 171
Achromatized Bowen-Vaughan telescopes (Wynne, C.G.), **253**, 160
CCD multi-object spectroscopy of galaxies at the UKST (Watson, F.G., Oates, A.P., Shanks, T., Hale-Sutton, D.), **253**, 222

Intergalactic medium

QSO absorption lines and rotation measures (Watson, A.M., Perry, J.J.), **248**, 58
Modelling the spatial distribution of QSO absorption lines (Babul, A.), **248**, 177
Numerical study of the non-linear stage of thermal instability in cooling flows – II. The non-linear perturbation in the case of a spherically symmetric background flow (Yoshida, T., Hattori, M., Habe, A.), **248**, 630
The evolution of overdense regions in cluster gas (Tribble, P.C.), **248**, 741
Cooling flows in hierarchical clustering models (Ashman, K.M, Carr, B.J.), **249**, 13
An inhomogeneous reference catalogue of identified intervening heavy element systems in spectra of QSOs (York, D.G., Yanny, B., Crotts, A., Carilli, C., Garrison, E., Matheson, L.), **250**, 24
A search for inhomogeneities in the Lyman α forest (Webb, J.K., Barcons, X.), **250**, 270
On measuring the deuterium abundance in QSO absorption systems (Webb, J.K., Carswell, R.F., Irwin, M.J., Penston, M.V.), **250**, 657
Extragalactic dust – V. NGC 801 (Brosch, N.), **251**, 24
Lyman alpha evolution at high resolution: evidence for a single population? (Giallongo, E.), **251**, 541
Interstellar Ca II in the Galactic halo and in QSO absorption systems (Bowen, D.V.), **251**, 649
The 0.6 Mpc halo of the cD galaxy (MCG05–33–002) in the cluster Abell 3571 revealed by the co-addition of the eight Schmidt plates (Kemp, S.N., Meaburn, J.), **251**, 10P
Superclusters are warm, not hot: the predicted flux distribution of soft X-rays (Klypin, A.A., Kates, R.E.), **251**, 41P
The discovery of large amounts of cold, X-ray absorbing matter in cooling flows (White, D.A., Fabian, A.C., Johnstone, R.M., Mushotzky, R.F., Arnaud, K.A.), **252**, 72
GINGA observations of the Shapley Supercluster (Day, C.S.R., Fabian, A.C., Edge, A.C., Raychaudhury, S.), **252**, 394
EXOSAT observations of clusters of galaxies – I. The X-ray data (Edge, A.C., Stewart, G.C.), **252**, 414
EXOSAT observations of clusters of galaxies – II. X-ray to optical correlations (Edge, A.C., Stewart, G.C.), **252**, 428
The X-ray subcluster in A 2256: cluster mergers, cooling flows and diffuse radio sources (Fabian, A.C., Daines, S.J.), **252**, 17P
Radio emission in a random magnetic field: radio haloes and the structure of the magnetic field in the Coma cluster (Tribble, P.C.), **253**, 147
The effect of clustering on the equivalent width distribution of QSO Lyman-alpha clouds (Barcons, X., Webb, J.K.), **253**, 207
Ly α clouds at low redshift and the cosmological constant (Fukugita, M., Lahav, O.), **253**, 17P
On the baryon content of the Shapley Supercluster (Fabian, A.C.), **253**, 29P

Interstellar grains

UKIRT observations of the mid-infrared and submillimetre thermal continuum in W75N (Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 79
Millimetre measurements of hard X-ray selected active galaxies: implications for the nature of the continuous spectrum (Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Efstathiou, A., Ward, M.J., Elvis, M., Smith, M.G., Duncan, W.D., Robson, E.I.), **248**, 91
Electric charge on grains in diffuse clouds (Taylor, S.D., Williams, D.A., Bennett, A.), **248**, 148
The Reipurth 50 – north infrared source (Casali, M.M.), **248**, 229
Annealed HAC mantles in diffuse dust cloud (Sorrell, W.H.), **248**, 439
An atlas of mid-infrared spectra of galaxy nuclei (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Ward, M.J.), **248**, 606
Dust around H II regions – III. *IRAS* evidence for an old SNR in the W75 region? (Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I.), **248**, 671
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – I. The BN–KL region of OMC-1 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Burton, M.G., McCaughrean, M.J., Aspin, C., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sato, S.), **248**, 715
uvby and JHKL′ photometry of OB stars in the association Cygnus OB2 (Torres-Dodgen, A.V., Tapia, M., Carroll, M.), **249**, 1
Chemical models of interstellar gas-grain processes – II. The effect of grain-catalysed methane on gas phase evolution (Brown, P.D., Charnley, S.B.), **249**, 69
A search for solid H_2S in dense clouds (Smith, R.G.), **249**, 172
Infrared studies of H II regions: the Sharpless regions S148, 184, 198, 206 and 269 (Pişmiş, P., Mampaso, A.), **249**, 385
Carbon stars with silicate dust shells – II. More stars with enhanced ^{13}C (J stars) (Lloyd Evans, T.), **249**, 409
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – III. R Mon/NGC 2261 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **249**, 707
IRAS maps of galactic emission and the zodiacal bands (Rowan-Robinson, M., Hughes, J., Jones, M., Leech, K., Vedi, K., Walker, D.W.), **249**, 729
On the external origin for dust in elliptical galaxies (Forbes, D.A.), **249**, 779
Dust extinction and the initial mass function in the starburst galaxy M82 (Puxley, P.J.), **249**, 11P
South galactic cap G and K stars with infrared excesses (Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Roberts, G., Marang, F.), **250**, 638
Extragalactic dust – V. NGC 801 (Brosch, N.), **251**, 24
Infrared properties of *IRAS* sources associated with nearby dark molecular clouds (Parker, N.D.), **251**, 63
Dust scattering in the high-state eclipse of Cen X-3 (Day, C.S.R., Tennant, A.F.), **251**, 76
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – II. GL 2591 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Hayashi, S.S., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **251**, 508
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – IV. GL 490, GL 2789 and GL 2136 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., Burton, M.G., Yamashita, T.), **251**, 522
Submillimetre emission and the dust content of compact H II regions (Hoare, M.G., Roche, P.F., Glencross, W.M.), **251**, 584

HDE 323771: a new Herbig Ae star (Persi, P., Polcaro, V.F., Viotti, R., Origlia, L.), **251**, 1P
Detection of molecular hydrogen in the shell of the old nova DQ Her (Evans, A.), **251**, 54P
Sharp infrared CO features in the ρ Ophiuchi molecular cloud (Kerr, T.H., Adamson, A.J., Whittet, D.C.B.), **251**, 60P
Stellar wind collision and dust formation in long-period, heavily interacting Wolf–Rayet binaries (Usov, V.V.), **252**, 49
On the occurrence of carbon dioxide in interstellar grain mantles (Whittet, D.C.B., Walker, H.J.), **252**, 63
Linear polarization maps of bipolar and cometary nebulae: a polarized source interpretation (Gledhill, T.M.), **252**, 138
Further evidence for localized extended red emission in NGC 7023 (Watkin, S., Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M.), **252**, 229
Diffuse interstellar bands in the Taurus dark clouds (Adamson, A.J., Whittet, D.C.B., Duley, W.W.), **252**, 234
Photometric monitoring of pre-main-sequence stars – IV. Shell variability in the Herbig Be star HD 97048 (Davies, J.K., Evans, A., Bode, M.F., Whittet, D.C.B., Kilkenny, D.), **252**, 271
An optical and near-infrared polarization survey of nearby starburst and interacting galaxies (Brindle, C., Hough, J.H., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sparks, W.B.), **252**, 288
Atlas of extinction curves derived from ultraviolet spectra of the *TD-1* satellite (Papaj, J., Wegner, W., Krełowski, J.), **252**, 403
Galactic dust emission and the cosmic microwave background (Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W.), **252**, 462
Radiative transfer in axisymmetric dust clouds-II. Models of rotating protostars (Efstathiou, A., Rowan-Robinson, M), **252**, 528
The relative frequency of broad-lined and narrow-lined active galactic nuclei: implications for unified schemes (Lawrence, A.), **252**, 586
The nearby interstellar material in the general direction towards M22 (Bates, B., Gilheany, S., Wood, K.D.), **252**, 600
The scattered Hα emission-line filaments in M82 (Scarrott, S.M., Eaton, N., Axon, D.J.), **252**, 12P
Silicon monoxide in Supernova 1987A (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **252**, 39P
Optical polarization in the disc around β Pictoris (Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M., Wolstencroft, R.D.), **252**, 50P
Profiles of optically thick galaxies (Phillipps, S., Evans, Rh., Davies, J.I., Disney, M.J.), **253**, 496
The spatial dependence of dust emission in photodissociation regions (Duley, W.W., Williams, D.A., Moorhouse, A.), **253**, 505

Interstellar medium

QSO absorption lines and rotation measures (Watson, A.M., Perry, J.J.), **248**, 58
On the absence of interstellar absorption from NGC 4319 in the spectrum of Mrk 205 (Bowen, D.V., Pettini, M., Penston, M.V., Blades, C.), **248**, 153
Detection of Ca II absorption by a high-velocity cloud in the direction of the quasar PKS 0837 – 120 (Robertson, J.G., Schwarz, U.J., van Woerden, H., Murray, J.D., Morton, D.C., Hulsbosch, A.N.M.), **248**, 508
Observations of H53α emission from bright galaxies (Puxley, P.J., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Nakai, N.), **248**, 585
Fluctuations in the galactic synchrotron radiation – I. Implications for searches for fluctuations of cosmological origin (Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W.), **248**, 705
A survey of interstellar Ca II absorption in the haloes of low-redshift galaxies (Bowen, D.V., Pettini, M., Penston, M.V., Blades, C.), **249**, 145
Erratum; Thermal and chemical evolution of interstellar clouds (Flower, D.R., Pineau des Forêts, G.), **249**, 191
Tidally induced fragmentation of rotating protostellar gas clouds (de Felice, F., Di G. Sigalotti, L.), **249**, 248
Radio and optical observations of high- and intermediate-velocity gas in the nearby interstellar medium (Bates, B., Catney, M.G., Gilheany, S., Keenan, F.P., Davies, R.D., Hummel, E.), **249**, 282
IRAS maps of galactic emission and the zodiacal bands (Rowan-Robinson, M., Hughes, J., Jones, M., Leech, K., Vedi, K., Walker, D.W.), **249**, 729
On the external origin for dust in elliptical galaxies (Forbes, D.A.), **249**, 779
Interstellar scattering of OH/IR stars at the Galactic Centre (van Langevelde, H.J., Diamond, P.J.), **249**, 7P
Dark mass moments (De Rújula, A., Jetzer, Ph., Massó, E.), **250**, 348
Complexity from thermal instability (Elphick, C., Regev, O., Spiegel, E.A.), **250**, 617
Further thoughts on the interstellar spectrum of HD 174632 (Crawford, I.A.), **250**, 707
Numerical simulations of the 'jet' in the Crab nebula (Cox, C.I., Gull, S.F., Green, D.A.), **250**, 750
Instability in oblique C-type shocks (Wardle, M.), **251**, 119
The inverse Compton scattering of cosmic ray electrons in the Galaxy (van der Walt, D.J., Steenkamp, R.), **251**, 142
Numerical simulations of thermal instabilities in stratified gases – II. Exploration of the parameter space (Reale, F., Rosner, R., Malagoli, A., Peres, G., Serio, S.), **251**, 379
The oxygen yield and the infall history of the solar neighbourhood (Josey, S.A., Tayler, R.J.), **251**, 474
Interstellar Ca II in the Galactic halo and in QSO absorption systems (Bowen, D.V.), **251**, 649
Polarization observations of 17 southern pulsars at 600 MHz (Costa, M.E., McCulloch, P.M., Hamilton, P.A.), **252**, 13
The evolution of a supernova remnant in a strongly magnetized interstellar medium (Insertis, F.M., Rees, M.J.), **252**, 82
Diffuse interstellar bands in the Taurus dark clouds (Adamson, A.J., Whittet, D.C.B., Duley, W.W.), **252**, 234
Atlas of extinction curves derived from ultraviolet spectra of the *TD-1* satellite (Papaj, J., Wegner, W., Krełowski, J.), **252**, 403
Where galaxies collide – II. NGC 5195, the M51 system and the luminosity function of H II regions (Thronson, Jr, H.A., Rubin, H., Ksir, A.), **252**, 550
The nearby interstellar material in the general direction towards M22 (Bates, B., Gilheany, S., Wood, K.D.), **252**, 600
C I/CO ratio in interstellar dense clouds and decay photons of dark matter (Tarafdar, S.P.), **252**, 55P
The ^{12}CO to H_2 ratio in the centre of M82 (Smith, P.A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Mountain, C.M., Puxley, P.J., Nakai, N.), **252**, 6P
Chemical processes in dark interstellar clouds – the effects of CNO depletion (Pineau des Forêts, G., Flower, D.R., Millar, T.J.), **253**, 217
A global view of radiative association as a function of product size: interstellar implications (Herbst, E., Dunbar, R.C.), **253**, 341
A survey of H I in Orion – I. The data (Green, D.A.), **253**, 350
Thermal and chemical evolution of interstellar clouds: complex molecule formation (Pineau des Forêts, G., Flower, D.R., Herbst, E.), **253**, 359
Near-infrared and Strömgren photometry of the open clusters NGC 663, NGC 1502 and NGC 1893 (Tapia, M., Costero, R., Echevarría, J., Roth, M.), **253**, 649

Laboratory astrophysics

The ion chemistry of HNC^+/HCN^+ isomers: astrochemical implications (Petrie, S., Freeman, C.G., McEwan, M.J., Ferguson, E.E.), **248**, 272
Accurate wavelengths for the thorium–neodymium stellar chronometer (Learner, R.C.M., Davies, J., Thorne, A.P.), **248**, 414

Magellanic Clouds

Radio pulsars in the Magellanic Clouds (McConnell, D., McCulloch, P.M., Hamilton, P.A., Ables, J.G., Hall, P.J., Jacka, C.E., Hunt, A.J.), **249**, 654
The extended non-thermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud (Ye, T., Turtle, A.J.), **249**, 693
The young spiral features of the Large Magellanic Cloud seen in the far-infrared (Laspias, V.N., Meaburn, J.), **249**, 1P

Eclipsing binaries in the Magellanic Clouds – I. Absolute dimensions and distance modulus for HV 2226 in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Bell, S.A., Hill, G., Hilditch, R.W., Clausen, J.V., Reynolds, A.P., Giménez, A.), **250**, 119
Evolution of binary stars in the LMC with helium enrichment (Ray, A., Rathnasree, N.), **250**, 453
Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – III. The geometry of the northern and north-western outlying regions (Gardiner, L.T., Hawkins, M.R.S.), **251**, 174
A new Wolf-Rayet star in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Morgan, D.H., Vassiliadis, E., Dopita, M.A.), **251**, 51P
N67 as an X-ray bright planetary nebula in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Wang, Q.), **252**, 47P

Masers

Photodissociation-region models of interstellar hydroxyl masers (Hartquist, T.W., Sternberg, A.), **248**, 48
U Orionis: the evolution and proper motion of the OH maser envelope (Chapman, J.M., Cohen, R.J., Saikia, D.J.), **249**, 227
A new water maser source in LBN594 (Scappini, F., Caselli, P., Palumbo, G.G.C.), **249**, 763
Interstellar scattering of OH/IR stars at the Galactic Centre (van Langevelde, H.J., Diamond, P.J.), **249**, 7P
Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources (Cohen, R.J., Masheder, M.R.W., Walker, R.N.F.), **250**, 611
IR colour dependence of the detectability of 2-GHz water masers in circumstellar shells (Lewis, B.M., Engels, D.), **251**, 391
A model for OH masers in star-forming regions (Gray, M.D., Doel, R.C., Field, D.), **252**, 30
New detections of OH masers associated with massive star-forming regions (MacLeod, G.C.), **252**, 36P

Meteors

A statistical test for periodicity hypothesis in the crater formation rate (Yabushita, S.), **250**, 481
The structure and evolution of the Taurid Complex (Steel, D.I., Asher, D.J., Clube, S.V.M.), **251**, 632
The Leonids, Comet Biela and Biela's associated meteoroid stream (Babadzhanov, P.B., Wu, Z., Williams, I.P., Hughes, D.W.), **253**, 69

Microwave background

Primordial density fluctuations and the microwave background spectrum (Barrow, J.D., Coles, P.), **248**, 52
Fluctuations in the galactic synchrotron radiation – I. Implications for searches for fluctuations of cosmological origin (Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W.), **248**, 705
The cosmic microwave background in a globally inhomogeneous universe (Bildhauer, S., Futamase, T.), **249**, 126
Gravitational dip profiles of the microwave background radiation temperature towards rich clusters of galaxies (Chodorowski, M.), **251**, 248
Galactic dust emission and the cosmic microwave background (Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W.), **252**, 462
The probability density function of the temperature autocorrelation of the cosmic microwave background for a Gaussian cosmological model (Cayón, L., Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L.), **253**, 599
Microwave background constraints on extended inflation voids (Liddle, A.R., Wands, D.), **253**, 637

Molecules and molecular clouds

Photodissociation-region models of interstellar hydroxyl masers (Hartquist, T.W., Sternberg, A.), **248**, 48
UKIRT observations of the mid-infrared and submillimetre thermal continuum in W75N (Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 79
Electric charge on grains in diffuse clouds (Taylor, S.D., Williams, D.A., Bennett, A.), **248**, 148
The para-H_2:ortho-H_2 ratio and the deuteration of interstellar molecules (Pineau des Forêts, G., Flower, D.R., McCarroll, R.), **248**, 173
The ion chemistry of HNC^+/HCN^+ isomers: astrochemical implications (Petrie, S., Freeman, C.G., McEwan, M.J., Ferguson, E.E.), **248**, 272
High-resolution 1–2 μm imaging polarimetry of W75N (Moore, T.J.T., McLean, I.S., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 377
Annealed HAC mantles in diffuse dust cloud (Sorrell, W.H.), **248**, 439
Bow shocks in molecular clouds: H_2 line strengths (Smith, M.D., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moorhouse, A.), **248**, 451
On the fate of Galactic Centre molecular clouds (Stark, A.A., Gerhard, O.E., Binney, J., Bally, J.), **248**, 14P
Chemical models of interstellar gas-grain processes – II. The effect of grain-catalysed methane on gas phase evolution (Brown, P.D., Charnley, S.B.), **249**, 69
Formation and evolutionary properties of the galactic open cluster system (Battinelli, P., Capuzzo-Dolcetta, R), **249**, 76
A search for solid H_2S in dense clouds (Smith, R.G.), **249**, 172
Erratum; Thermal and chemical evolution of interstellar clouds (Flower, D.R., Pineau des Forêts, G.), **249**, 191
Instability in radiative C-type shock waves (Wardle, M.), **250**, 523
Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources (Cohen, R.J., Masheder, M.R.W., Walker, R.N.F.), **250**, 611
Complexity from thermal instability (Elphick, C., Regev, O., Spiegel, E.A.), **250**, 617
Infrared properties of *IRAS* sources associated with nearby dark molecular clouds (Parker, N.D.), **251**, 63
Instability in oblique C-type shocks (Wardle, M.), **251**, 119
A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association IV. Infrared objects near Cederblad 110 (Prusti, T., Clark, F.O., Whittet, D.C.B., Laureijs, R.J., Zhang, C.Y.), **251**, 303
Heiles Cloud 2 and TMC – 1: a chemical re-interpretation (Williams, D.A., Hartquist, T.W.), **251**, 351
IR colour dependence of the detectability of 2-GHz water masers in circumstellar shells (Lewis, B.M., Engels, D.), **251**, 391
Interstellar reactions of kinetically excited radicals with molecular hydrogen (Petrie, S.), **251**, 468
Globule formation in a disturbed converging shock (Kimura, T., Tosa, M.), **251**, 664
On the reality of the 3.90–3.97μm absorption feature in W33A (Geballe, T.R.), **251**, 24P
Detection of molecular hydrogen in the shell of the old nova DQ Her (Evans, A.), **251**, 54P
Sharp infrared CO features in the ρ Ophiuchi molecular cloud (Kerr, T.H., Adamson, A.J., Whittet, D.C.B.), **251**, 60P
A model for OH masers in star-forming regions (Gray, M.D., Doel, R.C., Field, D.), **252**, 30
On the occurrence of carbon dioxide in interstellar grain mantles (Whittet, D.C.B., Walker, H.J.), **252**, 63
Understanding the kinematics of Galactic Centre gas (Binney, J., Gerhard, O.E., Stark, A.A., Bally, J., Uchida, K.I.), **252**, 210
Diffuse interstellar bands in the Taurus dark clouds (Adamson, A.J., Whittet, D.C.B., Duley, W.W.), **252**, 234
The structure of the narrow emission bands near 10 μm (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **252**, 282
Mapping bow shocks in molecular hydrogen (Smith, M.D.), **252**, 378
Outflows in dark clouds: their role in protostellar evolution (Parker, N.D., Padman, R., Scott, P.F.), **252**, 442
The ^{12}CO to H_2 ratio in the centre of M82 (Smith, P.A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Mountain, C.M., Puxley, P.J., Nakai, N.), **252**, 6P
New detections of OH masers associated with massive star-forming regions (MacLeod, G.C.), **252**, 36P
Silicon monoxide in Supernova 1987A (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **252**, 39P
C I/CO RATIO IN INTERSTELLAR DENSE CLOUDS AND DECAY PHOTONS OF DARK MATTER (TARAFDAR, S.P.), **252**, 55P
Shocks in dense molecular clouds: OMC-1 revisited (Smith, M.D.), **253**, 175
Chemical processes in dark interstellar clouds – the effects of CNO depletion (Pineau des Forêts, G., Flower, D.R., Millar, T.J.), **253**, 217
A global view of radiative association as a function of product size: interstellar implications (Herbst, E., Dunbar, R.C.), **253**, 341

A survey of H I in Orion – I. The data (Green, D.A.), **253**, 350
Thermal and chemical evolution of interstellar clouds: complex molecule formation (Pineau des Forêts, G., Flower, D.R., Herbst, E.), **253**, 359
The spatial dependence of dust emission in photodissociation regions (Duley, W.W., Williams, D.A., Moorhouse, A.), **253**, 505
Surprisingly high-pressure shocks in the supernova remnant IC 443 (Moorhouse, A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G.), **253**, 662

Nebulae – gaseous

Observations of H53α emission from bright galaxies (Puxley, P.J., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Nakai, N.), **248**, 585
Dust around H II regions – III. *IRAS* evidence for an old SNR in the W75 region? (Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I.), **248**, 671
Infrared studies of H II regions: the Sharpless regions S148, 184, 198, 206 and 269 (Pişmiş, P., Mampaso, A.), **249**, 385
22-GHz continuum observations of the Carina nebula (Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Kaufmann, P.) **249**, 716
A new study of N66 in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Ye, T., Turtle, A.J., Kennicutt, R.C. Jr), **249**, 722
Aperture synthesis observations of W51 at 151 MHz (Copetti, M.V.F., Schmidt, A.A.), **250**, 127
Stellar distribution in H II regions of M33 (Ivanov, G.R.), **251**, 281
Theoretical He I line intensities in low-density plasmas (Smits, D.P.), **251**, 316
Submillimetre emission and the dust content of compact H II regions (Hoare, M.G., Roche, P.F., Glencross, W.M.), **251**, 584
Abundance analysis of giant H II regions in M51 (Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E., Vílchez, J.M., Pagel, B.E.J., Edmunds, M.G.), **253**, 245

Nebulae – planetary

The nature of G25.5 + 0.2 (Zijlstra, A.A.), **248**, 11P
Planetary nebula haloes – II. NGC 7662 and shock heating mechanisms in haloes (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R., Harrington, J.P.), **251**, 284
Echelle measurements of the electron temperature of the giant halo of the planetary nebula NGC 6543 (Meaburn, J., Nicholson, R., Bryce, M., Dyson, J.E., Walsh, J.R.), **252**, 535
N67 as an X-ray bright planetary nebula in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Wang, Q.), **252**, 47P
Observations of the 2-μm unidentified lines in planetary nebulae (Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G., Isaacman, R.), **253**, 75

Nebulae – reflection

The illumination of the visible nebulosity in the L810 dark cloud (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **248**, 27
The Reipurth 50 – north infrared source (Casali, M.M.), **248**, 229
High-resolution 1–2 μm imaging polarimetry of W75N (Moore, T.J.T., McLean, I.S., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 377
Nebulae around R Coronae Borealis stars – clues to their evolutionary status? (Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W., Houziaux, L., Manfroid, J.), **248**, 1P
The PV Cep/GM29 nebulosity: an update (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **249**, 131
The illumination of the cometary nebula 1548C27 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **249**, 310
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – III. R Mon/NGC 2261 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **249**, 707
The nature of the GN20.18.3 nebulosity (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **250**, 111
A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association IV. Infrared objects near Cederblad 110 (Prusti, T., Clark, F.O., Whittet, D.C.B., Laureijs, R.J., Zhang, C.Y.), **251**, 303
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – II. GL 2591 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Hayashi, S.S., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **251**, 508
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – IV. GL 490, GL 2789 and GL 2136 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., Burton, M.G., Yamashita, T.), **251**, 522
Linear polarization maps of bipolar and cometary nebulae: a polarized source interpretation (Gledhill, T.M.), **252**, 138
Further evidence for localized extended red emission in NGC 7023 (Watkin, S., Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M.), **252**, 229
Optical polarization in the disc around β Pictoris (Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M., Wolstencroft, R.D.), **252**, 5P
A high spatial resolution polarization map of GL2591 (Rolph, C.D., Scarrott, S.M.), **253**, 63

Neutron stars

The hypothesis that magnetic fields buoyantly convect in neutron stars (Harrison, E.), **248**, 419
Binary pulsars before spin-up and PSR 1820 – 11 (Phinney, E.S., Verbunt, F.), **248**, 21P
Quasi-periodic oscillations in luminous accretion discs (Okuda, T., Mineshige, S.), **249**, 684
Evidence for a gas stream in GX301 - 2 (Leahy, D.A.), **250**, 310
Spin evolution in wind-fed X-ray binaries (King, A.R.), **250**, 3P
The Rapid Burster and its type II burst profiles (Tan, J., Lewin, W.H.G., Lubin, L.M., van Paradijs, J., Penninx, W., van der Klis, M., Damen, E., Stella, L.), **251**, 1
Modelling observed X-ray pulsar profiles (Leahy, D.A.), **251**, 203
Flywheels; rapidly spinning, magnetized neutron stars in spherical accretion (Mineshige, S., Rees, M.J., Fabian, A.C.), **251**, 555
Einstein observations and the internal dynamics of compact stars: further evidence against non-linear regimes of vortex creep (Horvath, J.E., Benvenuto, O.G.), **251**, 670
Relativistic electrons in pulsar magnetospheres: quantum corrections to the classical regime (da Costa, A.A., Kahn, F.D.), **252**, 681
Atoms in very strong magnetic fields (Miller, M.C., Neuhauser, D.), **253**, 107
Spectra of X-ray bursts at near-Eddington luminosities (Pavlov, G.G., Shibanov, Yu.A., Zavlin, V.E.), **253**, 193
Neutron superfluid spin-down and magnetic field decay in pulsars (Jones, P.B.), **253**, 279

Novae

ONeMg novae and the evolution of their shells (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 20
Erratum: The 1989 outburst of the recurrent nova V745 Sco (Sekiguchi, K., Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Barrett, P.E., Caldwell, J.A.R., Carter, B.S., Catchpole, R.M., Laing, J.D., Laney, C.D., Marang , F., van Wyk, F.), **248**, 176
Low-temperature recombination coefficients and nova-shell abundances (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 193
Photoionization modelling of metal-enriched nova shells (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 217
Superhumps, resonances and accretion discs (Whitehurst, R., King, A.), **249**, 25
Ultraviolet observations of the long-period dwarf nova DX And in outburst (Drew, J.E., Hoare, M.G., Woods, J.A.), **250**, 144
Self-similar viscous decay in dwarf-nova outbursts (Mineshige, S.), **250**, 253
WX Cet and the WZ Sge stars (O'Donoghue, D., Chen, A., Marang, F., Mittaz, J.P.D., Winkler, H., Warner, B.), **250**, 363
A probable 3.0455-hr period in the outburst light curve of the recurrent nova V404Cyg (Leibowitz, E.M., Ney, A., Drissen, L., Grandchamps, A., Moffat, A.F.J.), **250**, 385
WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters – III. V4 in M30 during quiescence (Machin, G., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Naylor, T., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **250**, 602
Detection of molecular hydrogen in the shell of the old nova DQ Her (Evans, A.), **251**, 54P
Wolf–Rayet features observed in the spectrum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Tomov, T., Zamanov, R., Iliev, L., Mikolajewski, M., Georgiev, L.), **252**, 31P
Hα variability in the quiescent spectrum of the recurrent nova T Coronae Borealis (Anupama, G.C., Prabhu, T.P.), **253**, 605

Photometry – non-stellar

On the lack of a simple relation between R_e and U_e for early-type galaxies (Capaccioli, M., Caon, N.), **248**, 523
Galaxy number counts – I. Photographic observations to $B = 23.5$ mag (Jones, L.R., Fong, R., Shanks, T., Ellis, R.S., Peterson, B.A.), **249**, 481
Galaxy number counts – II. CCD observations to $B = 25$ mag (Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T., Fong, R., Jones, L.R.), **249**, 498
Apparent and true flattening distribution of elliptical galaxies (Fasano, G., Vio, R.), **249**, 629
PKS1413 + 135: a BL Lac object in a disc galaxy (McHardy, I.M., Abraham, R.G., Crawford, C.S., Ulrich, M.-H., Mock, P.C., Vanderspeck, R.K.), **249**, 742
Differential CCD Photometry of Dubiago, Chiron and Hektor (Dahlgren, M., Fitzsimmons, A., Lagerkvist, C.-I., Williams, I.P.), **250**, 115
An infrared study of dwarf galaxies in the Virgo cluster (James, P.), **250**, 544
The rotation period of Nereid (Williams, I.P., Jones, D.H.P., Taylor, D.B.), **250**, 1P
Extragalactic dust – V. NGC 801 (Brosch, N.), **251**, 24
A cross-correlation method for surface photometry (Phillipps, S., Davies, J.), **251**, 105
The intrinsic colour of radio galaxies and photometric determination of redshift (Rixon, G.T., Wall, J.V., Benn, C.R.), **251**, 243
Dissipationless collapse and the shape of isophotes (Stiavelli, M., Londrillo, P., Messina, A.), **251**, 57P

Physical processes

Anisotropic inverse Compton emission (Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Fabian, A.C., Done, C.), **248**, 14
Electric charge on grains in diffuse clouds (Taylor, S.D., Williams, D.A., Bennett, A.), **248**, 148
Photoionization modelling of metal-enriched nova shells (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 217
White-dwarf rotational equilibria in magnetic cataclysmic variable stars (Warner, B., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **248**, 370
Reduced description of weakly non-linear Ω-dynamos (Nozakura, T.), **248**, 389
The hypothesis that magnetic fields buoyantly convect in neutron stars (Harrison, E.), **248**, 419
Evolution of the unsteady Eddington–Vogt–Sweet circulation in the solar radiative zone in response to the solar wind torque – I. A time-similar solution of the basic equations (Sakurai, T.), **248**, 457
Cosmions and the age problem (Riazi, N.), **248**, 555
Numerical study of the non-linear stage of thermal instability in cooling flows – II. The non-linear perturbation in the case of a spherically symmetric background flow (Yoshida, T., Hattori, M., Habe, A.), **248**, 630
Dynamics of colliding binary stellar winds – pressure equilibrium models (Kallrath, J.), **248**, 653
Shock absorbers in bipolar outflows (Smith, M.D., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moorhouse, A.), **248**, 730
The evolution of overdense regions in cluster gas (Tribble, P.C.), **248**, 741
On the stability of electron-positron pair equilibria and the X-ray variability of active galactic nuclei (Björnsson, G., Svensson, R.), **249**, 177
X-ray reflection from cold matter in Active Galactic Nuclei and X-ray binaries (George, I.M., Fabian, A.C.), **249**, 352
Numerical studies of diffusive particle acceleration in supernova remnants (Kang, H., Jones, T.W.), **249**, 439
Monte Carlo simulations of energetic particle transport in weakly inhomogeneous magnetic fields – I. Particle acceleration in relativistic shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Ostrowski, M.), **249**, 551
Quasar Hα profiles and discs (Jackson, N., Penston, M.V., Pérez, E.), **249**, 577
Vlasov–Maxwell equilibria of solar coronal loops (Krishan, V., Sreedharan, T.D., Mahajan, S.M.), **249**, 596
Helium content in the solar convective envelope from helioseismology (Dziembowski, W.A., Pamyatnykh, A.A., Sienkiewicz, R.), **249**, 602
Comptonization of the Lyman edge in active galactic nuclei (Czerny, B., Zbyszewska, M.), **249**, 634
Quasi-periodic oscillations in luminous accretion discs (Okuda, T., Mineshige, S.), **249**, 684
IUE observations of the quasar 3C263 constrain the ionizing photon luminosity of decaying dark matter (Fabian, A.C., Naylor, T., Sciama, D.W.), **249**, 21P
A model of solar granulation through inverse cascade (Krishan, V.), **250**, 50
Clustering of galaxies by inverse cascade in a turbulent medium (Krishan, V., Sivaram, C.), **250**, 157
Self-similar viscous decay in dwarf-nova outbursts (Mineshige, S.), **250**, 253
The third law of thermodynamics for Kerr black holes (Okamoto, I., Kaburaki, O.), **250**, 300
Viscous excretion discs around Be stars (Lee, U., Saio, H., Osaki, Y.), **250**, 432
Evidence for energizing of Hα emission in type II supernovae by ejecta–wind interaction (Chugai, N.N.), **250**, 513
Instability in radiative C-type shock waves (Wardle, M.), **250**, 523
Self-similar jets (Falle, S.A.E.G.), **250**, 581
Complexity from thermal instability (Elphick, C., Regev, O., Spiegel, E.A.), **250**, 617
Radial pulsations of strange stars and the internal composition of pulsars (Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E.), **250**, 679
Depolarization of extended radio sources by a foreground Faraday screen (Tribble, P.C.), **250**, 726
The K–H instability of a cylindrical flow with a shear layer (Wu, D., Wang, D.), **250**, 760
Spiral-arm resonance in galactic dynamos (Chiba, M.), **250**, 769
Multigrid methods applied to an explosion at a plane density interface (Arthur, S.J., Falle, S.A.E.G.), **251**, 93
Instability in oblique C-type shocks (Wardle, M.), **251**, 119
The inverse Compton scattering of cosmic ray electrons in the Galaxy (van der Walt, D.J., Steenkamp, R.), **251**, 142
Planetary nebula haloes – II. NGC 7662 and shock heating mechanisms in haloes (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R., Harrington, J.P.), **251**, 284
On the evolution of supernova remnants – II. Two-dimensional calculations of explosions inside pre-existing wind-driven bubbles (Tenorio-Tagle, G., Różyczka, M., Franco, J., Bodenheimer, P.), **251**, 318
Time-dependent diffusive acceleration of test particles at shocks (Drury, L.O'C.), **251**, 340
Numerical simulations of thermal instabilities in stratified gases – II. Exploration of the parameter space (Reale, F., Rosner, R., Malagoli, A., Peres, G., Serio, S.), **251**, 379
Anisotropic gaseous models for the evolution of star clusters (Louis, P.D., Spurzem, R.), **251**, 408
First-order Fermi acceleration at oblique relativistic magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Ballard, K.R., Heavens, A.F.), **251**, 438
Interstellar reactions of kinetically excited radicals with molecular hydrogen (Petrie, S.), **251**, 468
On the magnetic energy density in the X-ray emission region of Active Galactic Nuclei (Celotti, A., Ghisellini, G., Fabian, A.C.), **251**, 529
Flywheels; rapidly spinning, magnetized neutron stars in spherical accretion (Mineshige, S., Rees, M.J., Fabian, A.C.), **251**, 555
Globule formation in a disturbed converging shock (Kimura, T., Tosa, M.), **251**, 664
Einstein observations and the internal dynamics of compact stars: further evidence against non-linear regimes of vortex creep (Horvath, J.E., Benvenuto, O.G.), **251**, 670
The evolution of a supernova remnant in a strongly magnetized interstellar medium (Insertis, F.M., Rees, M.J.), **252**, 82
Gravothermal instability of anisotropic self-gravitating gas spheres: singular equilibrium solution (Spurzem, R.), **252**, 177
Rotating frames and measurements of forces in general relativity (de Felice, F.), **252**, 197
Production of primordial magnetic field in protogalactic tori (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **252**, 246
Symmetry breaking in stellar dynamos (Jennings, R.L., Weiss, N.O.), **252**, 249
The synchrotron and cyclo-synchrotron absorption cross section (Ghisellini, G., Svensson, R.), **252**, 313

Mapping bow shocks in molecular hydrogen (Smith, M.D.), **252**, 378
Numerical simulations of axisymmetric accretion flows (Koide, H., Matsuda, T., Shima, E.), **252**, 473
The Kelvin–Helmholtz instability for relativistic particle beams – II. Flows bounded by a simple shear layer (Birkinshaw, M.), **252**, 505
Three-dimensional simulations of the jets of extragalactic radio sources (Cox, C.I., Gull, S.F., Scheuer, P.A.G.), **252**, 558
The relative frequency of broad-lined and narrow-lined active galactic nuclei: implications for unified schemes (Lawrence, A.), **252**, 586
Relativistic electrons in pulsar magnetospheres: quantum corrections to the classical regime (da Costa, A.A., Kahn, F.D.), **252**, 681
The dependence of coronal temperatures on Rossby numbers (Jordan, C., Montesinos, B.), **252**, 21P
C I/CO RATIO IN INTERSTELLAR DENSE CLOUDS AND DECAY PHOTONS OF DARK MATTER (TARAFDAR, S.P.), **252**, 55P
An analytical model for a Keplerian disc and a boundary layer around a rapidly rotating star (Colpi, M., Nannurelli, M., Calvani, M.), **253**, 55
Relativistic electrons in photon fields: effects of triplet pair production on inverse Compton gamma-ray spectra (Mastichiadis, A.), **253**, 235
Neutron superfluid spin-down and magnetic field decay in pulsars (Jones, P.B.), **253**, 279
A global view of radiative association as a function of product size: interstellar implications (Herbst, E., Dunbar, R.C.), **253**, 341
On the circular polarization in pulsar emission (Kazbegi, A.Z., Machabeli, G.Z., Melikidze, G.I.), **253**, 377
The collisional acceleration of relativistic electrons in the central regions of active galactic nuclei (Baring, M.G.), **253**, 388
What is a stellar dynamo? (Cattaneo, F., Hughes, D.W., Weiss, N.O.), **253**, 479
On the 'flip–flop' instability of Bondi–Hoyle accretion flows (Livio, M., Soker, N., Matsuda, T., Anzer, U.), **253**, 633
Surprisingly high-pressure shocks in the supernova remnant IC 443 (Moorhouse, A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G.), **253**, 662
The evolution of black holes in an expanding universe (Barrow, J.D., Copeland, E.J., Liddle, A.R.), **253**, 675

Planets

The rotation period of Nereid (Williams, I.P., Jones, D.H.P., Taylor, D.B.).), **250**, 1P

Polarization of starlight

The illumination of the visible nebulosity in the L810 dark cloud (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **248**, 27
A multiband two-beam optical and infrared polarimeter (Hough, J.H., Peacock, T., Bailey, J.A.), **248**, 74
The Reipurth 50 – north infrared source (Casali, M.M.), **248**, 229
High-resolution 1–2 μm imaging polarimetry of W75N (Moore, T.J.T., McLean, I.S., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 377
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – I. The BN–KL region of OMC-1 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Burton, M.G., McCaughrean, M.J., Aspin, C., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sato, S.), **248**, 715
The PV Cep/GM29 nebulosity: an update (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **249**, 131
The illumination of the cometary nebula 1548C27 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **249**, 310
Intermediate polars as low-field magnetic cataclysmic variables (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K., Ferrario, L.), **249**, 460
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – III. R Mon/NGC 2261 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **249**, 707
First results from a submillimetre polarimeter on the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope (Flett, A.M., Murray, A.G.), **249**, 4P
Imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Wolstencroft, R.W., Tadhunter, C.N.), **249**, 16P
The nature of the GN20.18.3 nebulosity (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **250**, 111
New polarimetric observations and a two pole model for the cyclotron emission from AM Herculis (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Bailey, J., Meggitt, S.M.A., Ferrario, L., Hough, J., Tuohy, I.R.), **251**, 28
Two-pole emission in Grus VI (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Ferrario, L., Cropper, M., Bailey, J.), **251**, 137
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – II. GL 2591 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Hayashi, S.S., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **251**, 508
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – IV. GL 490, GL 2789 and GL 2136 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., Burton, M.G., Yamashita, T.), **251**, 522
Linear polarization maps of bipolar and cometary nebulae: a polarized source interpretation (Gledhill, T.M.), **252**, 138
Further evidence for localized extended red emission in NGC 7023 (Watkin, S., Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M.), **252**, 229
An optical and near-infrared polarization survey of nearby starburst and interacting galaxies (Brindle, C., Hough, J.H., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sparks, W.B.), **252**, 288
Optical polarization in the disc around β Pictoris (Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M., Wolstencroft, R.D.), **252**, 5P
The scattered Hα emission-line filaments in M82 (Scarrott, S.M., Eaton, N., Axon, D.J.), **252**, 12P
The eclipse light curves of UZ For (Bailey, J., Cropper, M.), **253**, 27
A high spatial resolution polarization map of GL2591 (Rolph, C.D., Scarrott, S.M.), **253**, 63
Rotationally induced polarization in pure absorption spectral lines (Collins, G.W.II, Cranmer, S.R.), **253**, 167
On the circular polarization in pulsar emission (Kazbegi, A.Z., Machabeli, G.Z., Melikidze, G.I.), **253**, 377
Pounds, K.A., Stewart, G.C., George, I.M., Hayashida, K., Makino, F., Ohashi, T.), **248**, 760

Pulsars

Binary pulsars before spin-up and PSR 1820 – 11 (Phinney, E.S., Verbunt, F.), **248**, 21P
Pulsar timing and upper limits on a cosmic background of gravitational waves (Mashhoon, B., Seitz, M.), **249**, 84
Optical and IR imaging of the locality of 1E2259 + 586 (Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J.), **249**, 313
Radio pulsars in the Magellanic Clouds (McConnell, D., McCulloch, P.M., Hamilton, P.A., Ables, J.G., Hall, P.J., Jacka, C.E., Hunt, A.J.), **249**, 654
Radial pulsations of strange stars and the internal composition of pulsars (Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E.), **250**, 679
Spin evolution in wind-fed X-ray binaries (King, A.R.), **250**, 3P
Dust scattering in the high-state eclipse of Cen X-3 (Day, C.S.R., Tennant, A.F.), **251**, 76
Modelling observed X-ray pulsar profiles (Leahy, D.A.), **251**, 203
Einstein observations and the internal dynamics of compact stars: further evidence against non-linear regimes of vortex creep (Horvath, J.E., Benvenuto, O.G.), **251**, 670
Polarization observations of 17 southern pulsars at 600 MHz (Costa, M.E., McCulloch, P.M., Hamilton, P.A.), **252**, 13
Non-periodic intensity variations in the X-ray pulsar GX301 -2 (Tashiro, M., Makishima, K., Ohashi, T., Sakao, T., Sansom, A.E.), **252**, 156
New limits on the population of millisecond pulsars in the galactic plane (Johnston, S., Bailes, M.), **252**, 277
Relativistic electrons in pulsar magnetospheres: quantum corrections to the classical regime (da Costa, A.A., Kahn, F.D.), **252**, 681
Neutron superfluid spin-down and magnetic field decay in pulsars (Jones, P.B.), **253**, 279
On the circular polarization in pulsar emission (Kazbegi, A.Z., Machabeli, G.Z., Melikidze, G.I.), **253**, 377
PSR 1758 – 24 and G5.4 – 1.2, a remarkable pulsar–supernova remnant association (Manchester, R.N., Kaspi, V.M., Johston, S., Lyne, A.G., D'Amico, N.), **253**, 7P

Quasars

QSO absorption lines and rotation measures (Watson, A.M., Perry, J.J.), **248**, 58
3C380: a powerful radio source seen end-on? (Wilkinson, P.N., Akujor, C.E., Cornwell, T.J., Saikia, D.J.), **248**, 86
Implications of the ionizing continuum of 3C263 (Crawford, C.S., Fabian, A.C., George, I.M., Naylor, T.), **248**, 139
On the absence of interstellar absorption from NGC 4319 in the spectrum of Mrk 205 (Bowen, D.V., Pettini, M., Penston, M.V., Blades, C.), **248**, 153
Modelling the spatial distribution of QSO absorption lines (Babul, A.), **248**, 177
Radio positions and optical identifications for a sample of southern flat-spectrum radio sources – II (White, G.L., Bunton, J.D., Anderson, M.W.B., Batty, M.J., Brown, D.R., Corben, J.B.), **248**, 398
Detection of Ca II absorption by a high-velocity cloud in the direction of the quasar PKS 0837 – 120 (Robertson, J.G., Schwarz, U.J., van Woerden, H., Murray, J.D., Morton, D.C., Hulsbosch, A.N.M.), **248**, 508
A survey of interstellar Ca II absorption in the haloes of low-redshift galaxies (Bowen, D.V., Pettini, M., Penston, M.V., Blades, C.), **249**, 145
A 100–200 Mpc group of quasars (Clowes, R.G., Campusano, L.E.), **249**, 218
Quasar Hα profiles and discs (Jackson, N., Penston, M.V., Pérez, E.), **249**, 577
A relativistically beamed X-ray component in quasars? (Shastri, P.), **249**, 640
IUE observations of the quasar 3C263 constrain the ionizing photon luminosity of decaying dark matter (Fabian, A.C., Naylor, T., Sciama, D.W.), **249**, 21P
An inhomogeneous reference catalogue of identified intervening heavy element systems in spectra of QSOs (York, D.G., Yanny, B., Crotts, A., Carilli, C., Garrison, E., Matheson, L.), **250**, 24
Ultraviolet emission-line variability in 3C273 (O'Brien, P.T., Harries, T.J.), **250**, 133
Asymmetric depolarization in double radio sources with one-sided jets (Garrington, S.T., Conway, R.G., Leahy, J.P.), **250**, 171
MERLIN observations of steep-spectrum radio sources at 6 cm (Akujor, C.E., Spencer, R.E., Zhang, F.J., Davis, R.J., Browne, I.W.A., Fanti, C.), **250**, 214
A search for inhomogeneities in the Lyman α forest (Webb, J.K., Barcons, X.), **250**, 270
The variable broad emission line spectrum of 4C37.43 (O'Brien, P.T., Gondhalekar, P.M.), **250**, 377
Optical properties of quasars – I. Observations (Jackson, N., Browne, I.W.A.), **250**, 414
Optical properties of quasars – II. Emission-line geometry and radio properties (Jackson, N., Browne, I.W.A.), **250**, 422
A complete quasar sample at intermediate redshift (Cristiani, S., La Franca, F., Barbieri, C., Clowes, R.G., Iovino, A.), **250**, 531
IRAS 10479 - 2808: a quasar (Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., Savage, A.), **250**, 597
MERLIN and VLA observations of the quasar 1150 + 497 (Akujor, C.E., Garrington, S.T.), **250**, 644
Combined-array images of an archetypal compact steep-spectrum source, 3C147 (Zhang, F.J., Akujor, C.E., Chu, H.S., Mutel, R.L., Spencer, R.E., Wilkinson, P.N., Alef, W., Matveyenko, L.I., Preuss, E.), **250**, 650
On measuring the deuterium abundance in QSO absorption systems (Webb, J.K., Carswell, R.F., Irwin, M.J., Penston, M.V.), **250**, 657
Depolarization of extended radio sources by a foreground Faraday screen (Tribble, P.C.), **250**, 726
Luminosity functions from emission line selected samples (Schade, D.), **251**, 310
A spectroscopic survey of faint QSOs (Boyle, B.J., Jones, L.R., Shanks, T.), **251**, 482
Lyman alpha evolution at high resolution: evidence for a single population? (Giallongo, E.), **251**, 541
Interstellar Ca II in the Galactic halo and in QSO absorption systems (Bowen, D.V.), **251**, 649
A composite plot of far-infrared versus radio luminosity, and the origin of far-infrared luminosity in quasars (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 14P
Formation and evolution of the disc in spiral galaxies: viscous models without infall (Olivier, S.S., Blumenthal, G.R., Primack, J.R.), **252**, 102
Gravitational lensing frequencies: galaxy cross-sections and selection effects (Fukugita, M., Turner, E.L.), **253**, 99
The effect of clustering on the equivalent width distribution of QSO Lyman-alpha clouds (Barcons, X., Webb, J.K.), **253**, 207
Is the Universe a fractal? Tests on quasar samples (Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., La Franca, F.), **253**, 527
A spectroscopic survey of faint compact objects (Colless, M., Ellis, R.S., Taylor, K., Shaw, G.), **253**, 686
Ly α clouds at low redshift and the cosmological constant (Fukugita, M., Lahav, O.), **253**, 17P
Quasar-modulated galaxy clustering in a cold dark matter universe (Babul, A., White, S.D.M.), **253**, 31P

Radiative transfer

The effects of accurate central disc measurements on solar fluxes (John, T.L.), **248**, 824
Gravitational lensing in a universe model with realistic mass distribution (Jaroszyński, M.), **249**, 430
A fine analysis of calcium and iron lines in the spectrum of the K0 giant Pollux: accurate fundamental parameters (Drake, J.J., Smith, G.), **250**, 89
On hydrogen line formation in the atmospheres of pulsating giants (Fokin, A.B.), **250**, 258
Gravitational lensing by smooth inhomogeneities in the Universe (Babul, A., Hoi Lee, M.), **250**, 407
The effects of black hole rotation on line profiles from accretion discs (Kojima, Y.), **250**, 629
The effects of non-coherent electron scattering on spectral line formation (Rangarajan, K.E., Mohan Rao, D., Peraiah, A.), **250**, 633
Depolarization of extended radio sources by a foreground Faraday screen (Tribble, P.C.), **250**, 726
Gravitational dip profiles of the microwave background radiation temperature towards rich clusters of galaxies (Chodorowski, M.), **251**, 248
A non-LTE study of neutral calcium in late-type stars with special reference to Pollux (Drake, J.J.), **251**, 369
Submillimetre emission and the dust content of compact H II regions (Hoare, M.G., Roche, P.F., Glencross, W.M.), **251**, 584
The distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure (Blandford, R.D., Saust, A.B., Brainerd, T.G., Villumsen, J.V.), **251**, 600
A model for OH masers in star-forming regions (Gray, M.D., Doel, R.C., Field, D.), **252**, 30
The effects of radiative heat loss from the convective element, and of helium flux, on overshooting in stellar convective cores (Umezu, M.), **252**, 56
The synchrotron and cyclo-synchrotron absorption cross section (Ghisellini, G., Svensson, R.), **252**, 313
Radiative transfer in axisymmetric dust clouds-II. Models of rotating protostars (Efstathiou, A., Rowan-Robinson, M), **252**, 528
Relativistic electrons in pulsar magnetospheres: quantum corrections to the classical regime (da Costa, A.A., Kahn, F.D.), **252**, 681
Gravitational lensing frequencies: galaxy cross-sections and selection effects (Fukugita, M., Turner, E.L.), **253**, 99
Relativistic electrons in photon fields: effects of triplet pair production on inverse Compton gamma-ray spectra (Mastichiadis, A.), **253**, 235

Radio astronomy

QSO absorption lines and rotation measures (Watson, A.M., Perry, J.J.), **248**, 58
UKIRT observations of the mid-infrared and submillimetre thermal continuum in W75N (Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 79
3C380: a powerful radio source seen end-on? (Wilkinson, P.N., Akujor, C.E., Cornwell, T.J., Saikia, D.J.), **248**, 86

Millimetre measurements of hard X-ray selected active galaxies: implications for the nature of the continuous spectrum (Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Efstathiou, A., Ward, M.J., Elvis, M., Smith, M.G., Duncan, W.D., Robson, E.I.), **248**, 91
Radio positions and optical identifications for a sample of southern flat-spectrum radio sources – II (White, G.L., Bunton, J.D., Anderson, M.W.B., Batty, M.J., Brown, D.R., Corben, J.B.), **248**, 398
Stellar and gas kinematics of NGC 4546, the double-spin SB0 (Bettoni, D., Galletta, G., Oosterloo, T.), **248**, 544
The submilliarcsecond radio structures of the two BL Lac objects Mkn421 and 0735 + 178 (Zhang, F.J., Bååth, L.B.), **248**, 566
Observations of H53α emission from bright galaxies (Puxley, P.J., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Nakai, N.), **248**, 585
Fluctuations in the galactic synchrotron radiation – I. Implications for searches for fluctuations of cosmological origin (Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W.), **248**, 705
The nature of G25.5 + 0.2 (Zijlstra, A.A.), **248**, 11P
Surface photometry of radio galaxies – II. Cluster sources (Owen, F.N., White, R.A.), **249**, 164
U Orionis: the evolution and proper motion of the OH maser envelope (Chapman, J.M., Cohen, R.J., Saikia, D.J.), **249**, 227
Radio studies of the Galactic Centre – II. The arc, threads and related features at 90 cm (330 MHz) (Anantharamaiah, K.R., Pedlar, A., Ekers, R.D., Goss, W.M.), **249**, 262
Radio and optical observations of high- and intermediate-velocity gas in the nearby interstellar medium (Bates, B., Catney, M.G., Gilheany, S., Keenan, F.P., Davies, R.D., Hummel, E.), **249**, 282
Spectral index and depolarization asymmetry in powerful radio sources (Liu, R., Pooley, G.), **249**, 343
A multi-frequency study of symbiotic stars – I. Near-simultaneous optical and radio observations (Ivison, R.J., Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Meaburn, J., Davis, R.J., Nelson, R.F., Spencer, R.E.), **249**, 374
A relativistically beamed X-ray component in quasars? (Shastri, P.), **249**, 640
Radio pulsars in the Magellanic Clouds (McConnell, D., McCulloch, P.M., Hamilton, P.A., Ables, J.G., Hall, P.J., Jacka, C.E., Hunt, A.J.), **249**, 654
The extended non-thermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud (Ye, T., Turtle, A.J.), **249**, 693
22-GHz continuum observations of the Carina nebula (Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Kaufmann, P.), **249**, 716
A new study of N66 in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Ye, T., Turtle, A.J., Kennicutt, R.C. Jr), **249**, 722
A new water maser source in LBN594 (Scappini, F., Caselli, P., Palumbo, G.G.C.), **249**, 763
First results from a submillimetre polarimeter on the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope (Flett, A.M., Murray, A.G.), **249**, 4P
Interstellar scattering of OH/IR stars at the Galactic Centre (van Langevelde, H.J., Diamond, P.J.), **249**, 7P
On the distribution of radio sources in rich galaxy clusters (de Vaucouleurs, G.), **249**, 28P
Aperture synthesis observations of W51 at 151 MHz (Copetti, M.V.F., Schmidt, A.A.), **250**, 127
Asymmetric depolarization in double radio sources with one-sided jets (Garrington, S.T., Conway, R.G., Leahy, J.P.), **250**, 171
The interpretation of asymmetric depolarization in extragalactic radio sources (Garrington, S.T., Conway, R.G.), **250**, 198
MERLIN observations of steep-spectrum radio sources at 6 cm (Akujor, C.E., Spencer, R.E., Zhang, F.J., Davis, R.J., Browne, I.W.A., Fanti, C.), **250**, 214
High-resolution observations of eight 3CR compact steep-spectrum radio sources (Spencer, R.E., Schilizzi, R.T., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Parma, P., van Breugel, W.J.M., Venturi, T., Muxlow, T.W.B., Rendong, N.), **250**, 225
Optical properties of quasars – I. Observations (Jackson, N., Browne, I.W.A.), **250**, 414
Optical properties of quasars – II. Emission-line geometry and radio properties (Jackson, N., Browne, I.W.A.), **250**, 422
Photographic astrometry of radio stars (Argyle, R.W., Morrison, L.V., Irwin, M.J., Bunclark, P.S.), **250**, 576
Self-similar jets (Falle, S.A.E.G.), **250**, 581
Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources (Cohen, R.J., Masheder, M.R.W., Walker, R.N.F.), **250**, 611
MERLIN and VLA observations of the quasar 1150 + 497 (Akujor, C.E., Garrington, S.T.), **250**, 644
Combined-array images of an archetypal compact steep-spectrum source, 3C147 (Zhang, F.J., Akujor, C.E., Chu, H.S., Mutel, R.L., Spencer, R.E., Wilkinson, P.N., Alef, W., Matveyenko, L.I., Preuss, E.), **250**, 650
Depolarization of extended radio sources by a foreground Faraday screen (Tribble, P.C.), **250**, 726
Multifrequency VLA observations of PKS 0745 - 191: the archetypal 'cooling flow' radio source? (Baum, S.A., O'Dea, C.P.), **250**, 737
The 6C survey of radio sources – IV. The zone $67^{\circ}<\delta<82^{\circ}$ $0h<\alpha<24h$ (Hales, S.E.G., Mayer, C.J., Warner, P.J., Baldwin, J.E.), **251**, 46
MERLIN observations of superluminal motion in the jet of 3C120 (Muxlow, T.W.B., Wilkinson, P.N.), **251**, 54
The radio structures of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 112
The intrinsic colour of radio galaxies and photometric determination of redshift (Rixon, G.T., Wall, J.V., Benn, C.R.), **251**, 243
The 5C14, 5C15 and 5C16 radio source surveys of the 5C12 area (Benn, C.R., Kenderdine, S.), **251**, 253
Flux densities at 8400 MHz for a large sample of radio sources (Wright, A.E., Wark, R.M., Troup, E., Otrupcek, R., Jennings, D., Hunt, A., Cooke, D.J.), **251**, 330
IR colour dependence of the detectability of 2-GHz water masers in circumstellar shells (Lewis, B.M., Engels, D.), **251**, 391
Submillimetre emission and the dust content of compact H II regions (Hoare, M.G., Roche, P.F., Glencross, W.M.), **251**, 584
A composite plot of far-infrared versus radio luminosity, and the origin of far-infrared luminosity in quasars (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 14P
Near-infrared spectrophotometry of eight 3CR radiogalaxies: the first with detections of [0 III] 500.7 and [S III] 953.2 emission lines in galaxies $z>1$ (Rawlings, S., Eales, S., Lacy, M.), **251**, 17P
Discovery of a non-thermal radio source associated with the Galactic centre 511-keV annihilation-line source (Leahy, D.A.), **251**, 22P
High-velocity gas in powerful radio galaxies (Tadhunter, C.N.), **251**, 46P
Polarization observations of 17 southern pulsars at 600 MHz (Costa, M.E., McCulloch, P.M., Hamilton, P.A.), **252**, 13
A model for OH masers in star-forming regions (Gray, M.D., Doel, R.C., Field, D.), **252**, 30
New limits on the population of millisecond pulsars in the galactic plane (Johnston, S., Bailes, M.), **252**, 277
Outflows in dark clouds: their role in protostellar evolution (Parker, N.D., Padman, R., Scott, P.F.), **252**, 442
The Kelvin–Helmholtz instability for relativistic particle beams – II. Flows bounded by a simple shear layer (Birkinshaw, M.), **252**, 505
Three-dimensional simulations of the jets of extragalactic radio sources (Cox, C.I., Gull, S.F., Scheuer, P.A.G.), **252**, 558
The ^{12}CO to H_2 ratio in the centre of M82 (Smith, P.A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Mountain, C.M., Puxley, P.J., Nakai, N.), **252**, 6P
The X-ray subcluster in A 2256: cluster mergers, cooling flows and diffuse radio sources (Fabian, A.C., Daines, S.J.), **252**, 17P
New detections of OH masers associated with massive star-forming regions (MacLeod, G.C.), **252**, 36P
Radio emission in a random magnetic field: radio haloes and the structure of the magnetic field in the Coma cluster (Tribble, P.C.), **253**, 147
On the puzzling nature of the X-ray binary Circinus X-1 (Stewart, R.T., Nelson, G.J., Penninx, W., Kitamoto, S., Miyamoto, S., Nicolson, G.D.), **253**, 212
Spectroscopy of radio sources from the Parkes Selected Regions (Allington-Smith, J.R., Peacock, J.A., Dunlop, J.S.), **253**, 287
The large-scale clustering of radio galaxies (Peacock, J.A., Nicholson, D.), **253**, 307
Supernovae and the spectra of high-redshift galaxies (Bithell, M.), **253**, 320
A survey of H I in Orion – I. The data (Green, D.A.), **253**, 350
The correlated radio and optical asymmetries of powerful radio galaxies (Liu, R., Pooley, G.), **253**, 669

PSR 1758 − 24 and G5.4 − 1.2, a remarkable pulsar–supernova remnant association (Manchester, R.N., Kaspi, V.M., Johston, S.Lyne, A.G., D'Amico, N.), **253**, 7P

Relativity

Alignment in α- discs near a magnetized black hole (Karas, V.), **249**, 122
von Zeipel surfaces – II. A catalogue (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **250**, 7
Self-similar symmetry in Tolman models (Ponce de Leon, J.), **250**, 69
The third law of thermodynamics for Kerr black holes (Okamoto, I., Kaburaki, O.), **250**, 300
Dark mass moments (De Rújula, A., Jetzer, Ph., Massó, E.), **250**, 348
Repulsive gravity in tension stars (Katz, J., Lynden-Bell, D.), **252**, 53
Rotating frames and measurements of forces in general relativity (de Felice, F.), **252**, 197

Seeing

Interferometric seeing measurements at the La Palma Observatory (Nightingale, N.S., Buscher, D.F.), **251**, 155

Site testing

Interferometric seeing measurements at the La Palma Observatory (Nightingale, N.S., Buscher, D.F.), **251**, 155
Atmospheric transmission at submillimetre wavelengths from Mauna Kea (Naylor, D.A., Alan Clark, T., Schultz, A.A., Davis, G.R.), **251**, 199

Solar system

Near-parabolic cometary flux in the outer Solar System (Yabushita, S., Tsujii, T.), **248**, 34
Differential CCD Photometry of Dubiago, Chiron and Hektor (Dahlgren, M., Fitzsimmons, A., Lagerkvist, C.-I., Williams, I.P.), **250**, 115
A statistical test for periodicity hypothesis in the crater formation rate (Yabushita, S.), **250**, 481
The rotation period of Nereid (Williams, I.P., Jones, D.H.P., Taylor, D.B.).), **250**, 1P
The structure and evolution of the Taurid Complex (Steel, D.I., Asher, D.J., Clube, S.V.M.), **251**, 632
Comet Halley's outburst (Hughes, D.W.), **251**, 26P
Near-parabolic cometary flux in the outer Solar System – II (Yabushita, S., Tsujii, T.), **252**, 151
The Leonids, Comet Biela and Biela's associated meteoroid stream (Babadzhanov, P.B., Wu, Z., Williams, I.P., Hughes, D.W.), **253**, 69
The size distribution of main-belt asteroids from *IRAS* data (Cellino, A., Zappalà, V., Farinella, P.), **253**, 561

Spectroscopy

Low-temperature recombination coefficients and nova-shell abundances (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 193
Accurate wavelengths for the thorium–neodymium stellar chronometer (Learner, R.C.M., Davies, J., Thorne, A.P.), **248**, 414
Bow shocks in molecular clouds: H_2 line strengths (Smith, M.D., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moorhouse, A.), **248**, 451
An achromatized spectrograph camera for the near-infrared (Escudero-Sanz, I.), **248**, 583
Effective collision strengths for Si II (Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E.), **248**, 827
On hydrogen line formation in the atmospheres of pulsating giants (Fokin, A.B.), **250**, 258
The effects of non-coherent electron scattering on spectral line formation (Rangarajan, K.E., Mohan Rao, D., Peraiah, A.), **250**, 633
Theoretical He I line intensities in low-density plasmas (Smits, D.P.), **251**, 316
New low-temperature effective collision strengths for transitions among the $1s^22s^22p^2$ terms of NeV (Lennon, D.J., Burke, V.M.), **251**, 628
New, fast, high-performance single mirror spectrograph cameras (Wynne, C.G.), **252**, 171
Observations of the 2-μm unidentified lines in planetary nebulae (Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G., Isaacman, R.), **253**, 75
Atoms in very strong magnetic fields (Miller, M.C., Neuhauser, D.), **253**, 107
Si II emission line diagnostics (Judge, P.G., Carpenter, K.G., Harper, G.M.), **253**, 123
Rotationally induced polarization in pure absorption spectral lines (Collins, G.W.II, Cranmer, S.R.), **253**, 167
Shocks in dense molecular clouds: OMC-1 revisited (Smith, M.D.), **253**, 175
The effect of clustering on the equivalent width distribution of QSO Lyman-alpha clouds (Barcons, X., Webb, J.K.), **253**, 207
Theoretical colours and isochrones for some Hubble Space Telescope colour systems – II (Paltoglou, G., Bell, R.A.), **253**, 449
The Si II intercombination multiplet in late-type stars (Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A., Stafford, R.P., Byrne, P.B., Agnew, D.), **253**, 474
An investigation of Brueckner's theory of line broadening with application to the sodium *D* lines (Anstee, S.D., O'Mara, B.J.), **253**, 549

Stars

Photographic astrometry of radio stars (Argyle, R.W., Morrison, L.V., Irwin, M.J., Bunclark, P.S.), **250**, 576
The effects of unresolved binary stars on the determination of the stellar mass function (Kroupa, P., Tout, C.A., Gilmore, G.), **251**, 293
Repulsive gravity in tension stars (Katz, J., Lynden-Bell, D.), **252**, 53

Stars – atmospheres of

The effects of accurate central disc measurements on solar fluxes (John, T.L.), **248**, 824
Quasi-emission lines in rotating B stars (Jeffery, C.S.), **249**, 327
Boundary-layer temperatures in high accretion rate cataclysmic variables (Hoare, M.G., Drew, J.E.), **249**, 452
Spectrum synthesis of asymptotic giant branch stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. A Search for envelope burning (Brett, J.M.), **249**, 538
Vlasov–Maxwell equilibria of solar coronal loops (Krishan, V., Sreedharan, T.D., Mahajan, S.M.), **249**, 596
The chromospheres of late-type stars – I. ε Eridani as a test case of multiline modelling (Thatcher, J.D., Robinson, R.D., Rees, D.E.), **250**, 14
A model of solar granulation through inverse cascade (Krishan, V.), **250**, 50
A fine analysis of calcium and iron lines in the spectrum of the K0 giant Pollux: accurate fundamental parameters (Drake, J.J., Smith, G.), **250**, 89
On hydrogen line formation in the atmospheres of pulsating giants (Fokin, A.B.), **250**, 258
A gas-dynamic model for a flare on YZCMi: interpretation of high-temporal-resolution spectroscopic data (Katsova, M.M., Livshits, M.A., Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G.), **250**, 402
The effects of non-coherent electron scattering on spectral line formation (Rangarajan, K.E., Mohan Rao, D., Peraiah, A.), **250**, 633
A non-LTE study of neutral calcium in late-type stars with special reference to Pollux (Drake, J.J.), **251**, 369
Numerical simulations of thermal instabilities in stratified gases – II. Exploration of the parameter space (Reale, F., Rosner, R., Malagoli, A., Peres, G., Serio, S.), **251**, 379

Oscillations in the solar atmosphere; the 5-min peak as a consequence of wave reflection at the photosphere (Worrall, G.), **251**, 427
Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – VIII. The normal F main sequence stars Theta Cygni and Iota Piscium (Adelman, S.J., Bolcal, Ç., Hill, G., Koçer, D.), **252**, 329
Convective structures in the Sun (Simon, G.W., Weiss, N.O.), **252**, 1P
The dependence of coronal temperatures on Rossby numbers (Jordan, C., Montesinos, B.), **252**, 21P
An emission sequence in pre-main-sequence flare stars (Carter, B.D., O'Mara, B.J.), **253**, 47
The transition region structure of AR Lacertae (Jeffries, R.D.), **253**, 369
The Si II intercombination multiplet in late-type stars (Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A., Stafford, R.P., Byrne, P.B., Agnew, D.), **253**, 474
Inhomogeneous structure in the chromospheres of dwarf M stars (Turner, N.J., Cram, L.E., Robinson, R.D.), **253**, 575

Stars – binary

Time-resolved ultraviolet spectroscopy of the cataclysmic variable, PG 1711 + 336 (Prinja, R.K., Rosen, S.R., Supelli, K.), **248**, 40
Spectroscopic observations of the RS CVn-type binary systems SV Cam and XY UMa (Rainger, P.P., Hilditch, R.W., Edwin, R.P.), **248**, 168
Optical and X-ray observations of AO Piscium and the origin of the spin pulse in intermediate polars (Hellier, C., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O.), **248**, 233
White-dwarf rotational equilibria in magnetic cataclysmic variable stars (Warner, B., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **248**, 370
Speckle interferometry of Hipparcos link stars – III (White, G.L., Jauncey, D.L., Reynolds, J.E., Blackmore, D.R., Matcher, S.J., Morgan, B.L., Vine, H.A., Argue, A.N.), **248**, 411
Optical spectroscopy of the Jet in V Hydrae (Lloyd Evans, T.), **248**, 479
Simultaneous detection of a large flare in the X-ray and optical regions on the RS CVn-type star II Peg (Doyle, J.G., Kellett, B.J., Byrne, P.B., Avgoloupis, S., Mavridis, L.N., Seiradakis, J.H., Bromage, G.E., Tsuru, T., Makishima, K., McHardy, I.M.), **248**, 503
Dynamics of colliding binary stellar winds – pressure equilibrium models (Kallrath, J.), **248**, 653
A three-year record of the branch behaviour of the Z source GX 5 – 1 (4U 1758 – 25) (van der Klis, M., Kitamoto, S., Tsunemi, H., Miyamoto, S.), **248**, 751
The properties of external accretion discs (Pringle, J.E.), **248**, 754
Spectroscopic variations of the Be star LQ And: binarity and rotation (Matthews, J.M., Harmanec, P., Walker, G.A.H., Yang, S., Wehlau, W.H.), **248**, 788
An eclipse in the quadruple-period intermediate polar TV Columbae (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Mittaz, J.P.D.), **248**, 5P
Binary pulsars before spin-up and PSR 1820 – 11 (Phinney, E.S., Verbunt, F.), **248**, 21P
Superhumps, resonances and accretion discs (Whitehurst, R., King, A.), **249**, 25
Quasi-periodic oscillations in short type II bursts from the Rapid Burster (Lubin, L.M., Stella, L., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Penninx, W.), **249**, 300
X-ray reflection from cold matter in Active Galactic Nuclei and X-ray binaries (George, I.M., Fabian, A.C.), **249**, 352
A multi-frequency study of symbiotic stars – I. Near-simultaneous optical and radio observations (Ivison, R.J., Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Meaburn, J., Davis, R.J., Nelson, R.F., Spencer, R.E.), **249**, 374
GINGA X-ray observation of EX Hya: new constraints on the accretion model (Rosen, S.R., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Williams, O.R.), **249**, 417
Boundary-layer temperatures in high accretion rate cataclysmic variables (Hoare, M.G., Drew, J.E.), **249**, 452
Intermediate polars as low-field magnetic cataclysmic variables (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K., Ferrario, L.), **249**, 460
The soft X-ray transient GS2000 + 25 – I. An 8.3-hr modulation during outburst (Charles, P.A., Kidger, M.R., Pavlenko, E.P., Prokofieva, V.V., Callanan, P.J.), **249**, 567
The soft X-ray transient GS 2000 + 25 – II. An ellipsoidal modulation in quiescence (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A.), **249**, 573
Star–disc interactions and binary star formation (Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E.), **249**, 584
The role of discs in the formation of binary and multiple star systems (Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E.), **249**, 588
Three-dimensional simulation of polytropic accretion discs (Molteni, D., Belvedere, G., Lanzafame, G.), **249**, 748
Eclipsing binaries in the Magellanic Clouds – I. Absolute dimensions and distance modulus for HV 2226 in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Bell, S.A., Hill, G., Hilditch, R.W., Clausen, J.V., Reynolds, A.P., Giménez, A.), **250**, 119
Ultraviolet observations of the long-period dwarf nova DX And in outburst (Drew, J.E., Hoare, M.G., Woods, J.A.), **250**, 144
Synchronous rotation in AM Herculis systems – II. Stability (King, A.R., Whitehurst, R.), **250**, 152
A re-discussion of four early-type eclipsing binary systems (Terrell, D.), **250**, 209
Self-similar viscous decay in dwarf-nova outbursts (Mineshige, S.), **250**, 253
Evidence for a gas stream in GX301 – 2 (Leahy, D.A.), **250**, 310
WX Cet and the WZ Sge stars (O'Donoghue, D., Chen, A., Marang, F., Mittaz, J.P.D., Winkler, H., Warner, B.), **250**, 363
A probable 3.0455-hr period in the outburst light curve of the recurrent nova V404Cyg (Leibowitz, E.M., Ney, A., Drissen, L., Grandchamps, A., Moffat, A.F.J.), **250**, 385
Evolution of binary stars in the LMC with helium enrichment (Ray, A., Rathnasree, N.), **250**, 453
Cyclotron humps in AM Her systems – IV. Variations around the orbit in MR Ser (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O , Garlick, M.), **250**, 692
On the relation between the mass-ratio distribution in binary stars and the mass function for single stars (Tout, C.A.), **250**, 701
Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS2023 + 338 – I. The 1989 outburst and decline (Casares, J., Charles, P.A., Jones, D.H.P., Rutten, R.G.M., Callanan, P.J.), **250**, 712
Spin evolution in wind-fed X-ray binaries (King, A.R.), **250**, 3P
New polarimetric observations and a two pole model for the cyclotron emission from AM Herculis (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Bailey, J., Meggitt, S.M.A., Ferrario, L., Hough, J., Tuohy, I.R.), **251**, 28
Dust scattering in the high-state eclipse of Cen X-3 (Day, C.S.R., Tennant, A.F.), **251**, 76
Two-pole emission in Grus VI (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Ferrario, L., Cropper, M., Bailey, J.), **251**, 137
The effects of unresolved binary stars on the determination of the stellar mass function (Kroupa, P., Tout, C.A., Gilmore, G.), **251**, 293
Do observations reveal accretion discs in intermediate polars? (Hellier, C.), **251**, 693
Evolution of the white dwarf mass and spin in cataclysmic variables (King, A.R., Regev, O., Wynn, G.A.), **251**, 3P
Stellar wind collision and dust formation in long-period, heavily interacting Wolf–Rayet binaries (Usov, V.V.), **252**, 49
Radial velocities of the composite spectrum binary α Equulei (Rosvick, J.M., Scarfe, C.D.), **252**, 68
Non-periodic intensity variations in the X-ray pulsar GX301 -2 (Tashiro, M., Makishima, K., Ohashi, T., Sakao, T., Sansom, A.E.), **252**, 156
Erratic profiles of type II bursts of very low fluence from the Rapid Burster (Lubin, L.M., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M.), **252**, 190
Magnetic moment distribution of magnetic cataclysmic variables (Wu, K., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **252**, 386
Wolf–Rayet features observed in the spectrum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Tomov, T., Zamanov, R., Iliev, L., Mikolajewski, M., Georgiev, L.), **252**, 31P
Wind driven mass transfer in interacting binary systems (Tout, C.A., Hall, D.S.), **253**, 9
The eclipse light curves of UZ For (Bailey, J., Cropper, M.), **253**, 27
Echelle spectroscopy of the symbiotic star CH Cygni through quiescence (Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Ivison, R.J., Meaburn, J., Skopal, A.), **253**, 80

Spectra of X-ray bursts at near-Eddington luminosities (Pavlov, G.G., Shibanov, Yu.A., Zavlin, V.E.), **253**, 193
On the puzzling nature of the X-ray binary Circinus X-1 (Stewart, R.T., Nelson, G.J., Penninx, W., Kitamoto, S., Miyamoto, S., Nicolson, G.D.), **253**, 212
The transition region structure of AR Lacertae (Jeffries, R.D.), **253**, 369
A phase change in X Persei (Norton, A.J., Coe, M.J., Estela, A., Fabregat, J., Gorrod, M.J., Kastner, J., Payne, B.J., Reglero, V., Roche, P., Unger, S.J.), **253**, 579
Hα variability in the quiescent spectrum of the recurrent nova T Coronae Borealis (Anupama, G.C., Prabhu, T.P.), **253**, 605
An interpretation of the field alignment in AM Herculis type systems (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K.), **253**, 11P

Stars – chemical composition of

Photoionization modelling of metal-enriched nova shells (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 217
Doppler images of abundance features on θ Aurigae (Hatzes, A.P.), **248**, 487
Two early-type post-AGB stars at high galactic latitudes (Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., McCausland, R.J.H.), **248**, 820
Carbon abundances and isotope ratios in 70 bright M giants (Lazaro, C., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Clegg, R.E.S., Mountain, C.M., Zadrozny, A.), **249**, 62
Carbon stars with silicate dust shells – II. More stars with enhanced ^{13}C (J stars) (Lloyd Evans, T.), **249**, 409
Spectrum synthesis of asymptotic giant branch stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. A search for envelope burning (Brett, J.M.), **249**, 538
The lithium dip and δ Scuti variables: observational evidence, main-sequence mass loss and blue stragglers (King, J.R.), **249**, 658
Evolution of binary stars in the LMC with helium enrichment (Ray, A., Rathnasree, N.), **250**, 453
The high Ne/C and Ne/O abundance ratios in the footpoints of solar flares (Shemi, A.), **251**, 221
An alternative explanation of the evolution of element abundance ratios during the history of the Galaxy (Edmunds, M.G., Greenhow, R.M., Johnson, D., Klückers, V., Vila, M.B.), **251**, 33P
Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – VII. The late normal B stars Pi Ceti, 134 Tauri, 21 Aquilae, and Nu Capricorni and the use of Reticon spectra (Adelman, S.J.), **252**, 116
Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – VIII. The normal F main sequence stars Theta Cygni and Iota Piscium (Adelman, S.J., Bolcal, Ç., Hill, G., Koçer, D.), **252**, 329
Evidence that the active stars HD 102077 (V 838 Cen) and HD 139084 (V 343 Nor) are members of the Local Association (Anders, G.J., Innis, J.L., Coates, D.W., Thompson, K.), **252**, 408
The distribution of chromium on three Ap stars: evidence for depleted chromium at the magnetic equator (Hatzes, A.P.), **253**, 89
Lithium abundances for 81 F dwarfs (Lambert, D.L., Heath, J.E., Edvardsson, B.), **253**, 610

Stars – clusters of

Cosmions and the age problem (Riazi, N.), **248**, 555
uvby and JHKL′ photometry of OB stars in the association Cygnus OB2 (Torres-Dodgen, A.V., Tapia, M., Carroll, M.), **249**, 1
Formation and evolutionary properties of the galactic open cluster system (Battinelli, P., Capuzzo-Dolcetta, R), **249**, 76
The luminosity and mass functions of the Pleiades: low-mass stars and brown dwarfs (Hambly, N.C., Jameson, R.F.), **249**, 137
Membership, fundamental parameters and luminosity function of the open cluster NCG 5662 (Clariá, J.J., Lapasset, E., Bosio, M.A.), **249**, 193
On the collective relaxation in self-gravitating stellar systems (Sakagami, M., Gouda, N.), **249**, 241
Population synthesis methods: discussion and tests on the solution uniqueness (Schmidt, A.A., Copetti, M.V.F., Alloin, D., Jablonka, P.), **249**, 766
Main-sequence CCD photometry of the globular cluster β Centauri (Noble, R.G., Dickens, R.J., Buttress, J., Griffiths, W.K., Penny, A.J.), **250**, 314
Three-body scattering near triple collision or expansion (Heggie, D.C., Sweatman, W.L.), **250**, 555
WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters – III. V4 in M30 during quiescence (Machin, G., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Naylor, T., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **250**, 602
CCD photometry of the distant young open cluster NGC 7510 (Sagar, R., Griffiths, W.K.), **250**, 683
Stellar distribution in H II regions of M33 (Ivanov, G.R.), **251**, 281
Anisotropic gaseous models for the evolution of star clusters (Louis, P.D., Spurzem, R.), **251**, 408
A new age calibrator for red horizontal branch populations (Hatzidimitriou, D.), **251**, 545
Gravothermal instability of anisotropic self-gravitating gas spheres: singular equilibrium solution (Spurzem, R.), **252**, 177
CCD-photometry of galactic globular clusters – III. NGC 6171 (Ferraro, F.R., Clementini, G., Fusi Pecci, F., Buonanno, R.), **252**, 357
Evidence that the active stars HD 102077 (V 838 Cen) and HD 139084 (V 343 Nor) are members of the Local Association (Anders, G.J., Innis, J.L., Coates, D.W., Thompson, K.), **252**, 408
A deep proper motion survey of the Pleiades for low-mass stars and brown dwarfs (Hambly, N.C., Hawkins, M.R.S., Jameson, R.F.), **253**, 1
A stellar diamond in Virgo (Brosch, N.), **253**, 545
Near-infrared and Strömgren photometry of the open clusters NGC 663, NGC 1502 and NGC 1893 (Tapia, M., Costero, R., Echevarría, J., Roth, M.), **253**, 649

Stars – formation of

The illumination of the visible nebulosity in the L810 dark cloud (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **248**, 27
Optical–infrared studies of the rich cluster of galaxies Abell 370 at $z = 0.37$ (Aragón-Salamanca, A., Ellis, R.S., Sharples, R.M.), **248**, 128
Shock absorbers in bipolar outflows (Smith, M.D., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moorhouse, A.), **248**, 730
Cooling flows in hierarchical clustering models (Ashman, K.M, Carr, B.J.), **249**, 13
Formation and evolutionary properties of the galactic open cluster system (Battinelli, P., Capuzzo-Dolcetta, R), **249**, 76
Tidally induced fragmentation of rotating protostellar gas clouds (de Felice, F., Di G. Sigalotti, L.), **249**, 248
A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – III. Near-infrared photometry of *IRAS*-selected field stars (Whittet, D.C.B., Prusti, T., Wesselius, P.R.), **249**, 319
On the G-dwarf abundance distribution in the solar cylinder (Sommer-Larsen, J.), **249**, 368
Star–disc interactions and binary star formation (Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E.), **249**, 584
The role of discs in the formation of binary and multiple star systems (Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E.), **249**, 588
Solar neighbourhood constraints on viscous models for galactic discs (Clarke, C.J.), **249**, 704
Dust extinction and the initial mass function in the starburst galaxy M82 (Puxley, P.J.), **249**, 11P
On the relation between the mass-ratio distribution in binary stars and the mass function for single stars (Tout, C.A.), **250**, 701
On the cause of metallicity gradients in spiral galaxies (Phillipps, S., Edmunds, M.G.), **251**, 84
The radio structures of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 112
The effects of unresolved binary stars on the determination of the stellar mass function (Kroupa, P., Tout, C.A., Gilmore, G.), **251**, 293
A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association IV. Infrared objects near Cederblad 110 (Prusti, T., Clark, F.O., Whittet, D.C.B., Laureijs, R.J., Zhang, C.Y.), **251**, 303

Triggering of repetitive starbursts in merging galaxies (Noguchi, M.), **251**, 360
The oxygen yield and the infall history of the solar neighbourhood (Josey, S.A., Tayler, R.J.), **251**, 474
A composite plot of far-infrared versus radio luminosity, and the origin of far-infrared luminosity in quasars (Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P.), **251**, 14P
A model for OH masers in star-forming regions (Gray, M.D., Doel, R.C., Field, D.), **252**, 30
Formation and evolution of the disc in spiral galaxies: viscous models without infall (Olivier, S.S., Blumenthal, G.R., Primack, J.R.), **252**, 102
Radiative transfer in axisymmetric dust clouds-II. Models of rotating protostars (Efstathiou, A., Rowan-Robinson, M), **252**, 528
Where galaxies collide – I. NGC 3077 and star formation in the M81 system (Thronson, Jr, H.A., Wilton, C., Ksir, A.), **252**, 543
Where galaxies collide – II. NGC 5195, the M51 system and the luminosity function of H II regions (Thronson, Jr, H.A., Rubin, H., Ksir, A.), **252**, 550
New detections of OH masers associated with massive star-forming regions (MacLeod, G.C.), **252**, 36P

Stars – magnetic fields in

Optical and X-ray observations of AO Piscium and the origin of the spin pulse in intermediate polars (Hellier, C., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O.), **248**, 233
White-dwarf rotational equilibria in magnetic cataclysmic variable stars (Warner, B., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **248**, 370
The hypothesis that magnetic fields buoyantly convect in neutron stars (Harrison, E.), **248**, 419
Doppler images of abundance features on θ Aurigae (Hatzes, A.P.), **248**, 487
Simultaneous detection of a large flare in the X-ray and optical regions on the RS CVn-type star II Peg (Doyle, J.G., Kellett, B.J., Byrne, P.B., Avgoloupis, S., Mavridis, L.N., Seiradakis, J.H., Bromage, G.E., Tsuru, T., Makishima, K., McHardy, I.M.), **248**, 503
A photometric search for rapid oscillations in the cool Ap star aCrB near magnetic maximum (Kreidl, T.J.), **248**, 701
Intermediate polars as low-field magnetic cataclysmic variables (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K., Ferrario, L.), **249**, 460
Vlasov–Maxwell equilibria of solar coronal loops (Krishan, V., Sreedharan, T.D., Mahajan, S.M.), **249**, 596
Synchronous rotation in AM Herculis systems – II. Stability (King, A.R., Whitehurst, R.), **250**, 152
Cyclotron humps in AM Her systems – IV. Variations around the orbit in MR Ser (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O., Garlick, M.), **250**, 692
New polarimetric observations and a two pole model for the cyclotron emission from AM Herculis (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Bailey, J., Meggitt, S.M.A., Ferrario, L., Hough, J., Tuohy, I.R.), **251**, 28
Two-pole emission in Grus VI (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Ferrario, L., Cropper, M., Bailey, J.), **251**, 137
Flywheels; rapidly spinning, magnetized neutron stars in spherical accretion (Mineshige, S., Rees, M.J., Fabian, A.C.), **251**, 555
Do observations reveal accretion discs in intermediate polars? (Hellier, C.), **251**, 693
Cyclotron features in the infrared spectrum of AM Herculis (Bailey, J., Ferrario, L., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **251**, 37P
Symmetry breaking in stellar dynamos (Jennings, R.L., Weiss, N.O.), **252**, 249
Magnetic moment distribution of magnetic cataclysmic variables (Wu, K., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **252**, 386
The dependence of coronal temperatures on Rossby numbers (Jordan, C., Montesinos, B.), **252**, 21P
The distribution of chromium on three Ap stars: evidence for depleted chromium at the magnetic equator (Hatzes, A.P.), **253**, 89
Neutron superfluid spin-down and magnetic field decay in pulsars (Jones, P.B.), **253**, 279
What is a stellar dynamo? (Cattaneo, F., Hughes, D.W., Weiss, N.O.), **253**, 479
Serendipitous identifications of two magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos, N., Remillard, R.A., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **253**, 522
An interpretation of the field alignment in AM Herculis type systems (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K.), **253**, 11P

Stars – mass loss from

ONeMg novae and the evolution of their shells (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 20
Time-resolved ultraviolet spectroscopy of the cataclysmic variable, PG 1711 + 336 (Prinja, R.K., Rosen, S.R., Supelli, K.), **248**, 40
Low-temperature recombination coefficients and nova-shell abundances (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 193
Photoionization modelling of metal-enriched nova shells (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 217
White-dwarf rotational equilibria in magnetic cataclysmic variable stars (Warner, B., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **248**, 370
High-resolution 1–2 μm imaging polarimetry of W75N (Moore, T.J.T., McLean, I.S., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T.), **248**, 377
Optical spectroscopy of the Jet in V Hydrae (Lloyd Evans, T.), **248**, 479
DY Cen and the hot R Coronae Borealis stars (Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W.), **248**, 572
Dynamics of colliding binary stellar winds – pressure equilibrium models (Kallrath, J.), **248**, 653
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – I. The BN–KL region of OMC-1 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Burton, M.G., McCaughrean, M.J., Aspin, C., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sato, S.), **248**, 715
Shock absorbers in bipolar outflows (Smith, M.D., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moorhouse, A.), **248**, 730
Nebulae around R Coronae Borealis stars – clues to their evolutionary status? (Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W., Houziaux, L., Manfroid, J.), **248**, 1P
U Orionis: the evolution and proper motion of the OH maser envelope (Chapman, J.M., Cohen, R.J., Saikia, D.J.), **249**, 227
The illumination of the cometary nebula 1548C27 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N.), **249**, 310
Carbon stars with silicate dust shells – II. More stars with enhanced ^{13}C (J stars) (Lloyd Evans, T.), **249**, 409
The lithium dip and δ Scuti variables: observational evidence, main-sequence mass loss and blue stragglers (King, J.R.), **249**, 658
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – III. R Mon/NGC 2261 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **249**, 707
Viscous excretion discs around Be stars (Lee, U., Saio, H., Osaki, Y.), **250**, 432
Evidence for energizing of Hα emission in type II supernovae by ejecta–wind interaction (Chugai, N.N.), **250**, 513
Instability in radiative C-type shock waves (Wardle, M.), **250**, 523
Numerical simulations of the 'jet' in the Crab nebula (Cox, C.I., Gull, S.F., Green, D.A.), **250**, 750
What was supernova 1988Z? (Stathakis, R.A., Sadler, E.M.), **250**, 786
Planetary nebula haloes – II. NGC 7662 and shock heating mechanisms in haloes (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R., Harrington, J.P.), **251**, 284
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – II. GL 2591 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Hayashi, S.S., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G.), **251**, 508
Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – IV. GL 490, GL 2789 and GL 2136 (Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., Burton, M.G., Yamashita, T.), **251**, 522
Stellar wind collision and dust formation in long-period, heavily interacting Wolf–Rayet binaries (Usov, V.V.), **252**, 49
Mapping bow shocks in molecular hydrogen (Smith, M.D.), **252**, 378
Outflows in dark clouds: their role in protostellar evolution (Parker, N.D., Padman, R., Scott, P.F.), **252**, 442
Echelle measurements of the electron temperature of the giant halo of the planetary nebula NGC 6543 (Meaburn, J., Nicholson, R., Bryce, M., Dyson, J.E., Walsh, J.R.), **252**, 535
Wind driven mass transfer in interacting binary systems (Tout, C.A., Hall, D.S.), **253**, 9

Shocks in dense molecular clouds: OMC-1 revisited (Smith, M.D.), **253**, 175
Hα variability in the quiescent spectrum of the recurrent nova T Coronae Borealis (Anupama, G.C., Prabhu, T.P.), **253**, 605

Stars – photometry of

IRAS sources and the nature of the Galactic Bulge (Whitelock, P., Feast, M., Catchpole, R.), **248**, 276
Simultaneous detection of a large flare in the X-ray and optical regions on the RS CVn-type star II Peg (Doyle, J.G., Kellett, B.J., Byrne, P.B., Avgoloupis, S., Mavridis, L.N., Seiradakis, J.H., Bromage, G.E., Tsuru, T., Makishima, K., McHardy, I.M.), **248**, 503
DY Cen and the hot R Coronae Borealis stars (Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W.), **248**, 572
UBV(RI)$_c$ photometry of equatorial standard stars. A direct comparison between the northern and southern systems (Menzies, J.W., Marang, F., Laing, J.D., Coulson, I.M., Engelbrecht, C.A.), **248**, 642
First results from the Edinburgh–Cape faint blue object survey – normal stars at high galactic latitudes (Kilkenny, D., O'Donoghue, D.O., Stobie, R.S.), **248**, 664
A photometric search for rapid oscillations in the cool Ap star aCrB near magnetic maximum (Kreidl, T.J.), **248**, 701
An eclipse in the quadruple-period intermediate polar TV Columbae (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Mittaz, J.P.D.), **248**, 5P
uvby and JHKL′ photometry of OB stars in the association Cygnus OB2 (Torres-Dodgen, A.V., Tapia, M., Carroll, M.), **249**, 1
Carbon abundances and isotope ratios in 70 bright M giants (Lazaro, C., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Clegg, R.E.S., Mountain, C.M., Zadrozny, A.), **249**, 62
The luminosity and mass functions of the Pleiades: low-mass stars and brown dwarfs (Hambly, N.C., Jameson, R.F.), **249**, 137
Membership, fundamental parameters and luminosity function of the open cluster NCG 5662 (Clariá, J.J., Lapasset, E., Bosio, M.A.), **249**, 193
A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – III. Near-infrared photometry of *IRAS*-selected field stars (Whittet, D.C.B., Prusti, T., Wesselius, P.R.), **249**, 319
Infrared observations of high galactic latitude early-type stars (Fitzsimmons, A., Keenan, F.P., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Williams, P.M.), **249**, 336
A multi-frequency study of symbiotic stars – I. Near-simultaneous optical and radio observations (Ivison, R.J., Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Meaburn, J., Davis, R.J., Nelson, R.F., Spencer, R.E.), **249**, 374
A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 137949 (33 Lib): an apparent change of frequency and detection of the first harmonic (Kurtz, D.W.), **249**, 468
Four-colour photometry of the double-mode Cepheid EW Scuti (Figer, A., Poretti, E., Sterken, C., Walker, N.), **249**, 563
The soft X-ray transient GS2000 + 25 – I. An 8.3-hr modulation during outburst (Charles, P.A., Kidger, M.R., Pavlenko, E.P., Prokofieva, V.V., Callanan, P.J.), **249**, 567
The soft X-ray transient GS 2000 + 25 – II. An ellipsoidal modulation in quiescence (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A.), **249**, 573
Erratum: M giant populations and galactic structure (Feast, M.W., Whitelock, P.A., Carter, B.S.), **249**, 788
A new discussion on the M_v _ W(OI7774 Å) relationship for F–G stars in the light of high-resolution data (Arellano Ferro, A., Giridhar, S., Goswami, A.), **250**, 1
A re-discussion of four early-type eclipsing binary systems (Terrell, D.), **250**, 209
Main-sequence CCD photometry of the globular cluster Ω Centauri (Noble, R.G., Dickens, R.J., Buttress, J., Griffiths, W.K., Penny, A.J.), **250**, 314
WX Cet and the WZ Sge stars (O'Donoghue, D., Chen, A., Marang, F., Mittaz, J.P.D., Winkler, H., Warner, B.), **250**, 363
Five-year photometry of V635 Cassiopeiae – the optical counterpart of 4U0115 + 63 (Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T.), **250**, 373
A probable 3.0455-hr period in the outburst light curve of the recurrent nova V404Cyg (Leibowitz, E.M., Ney, A., Drissen, L., Grandchamps, A., Moffat, A.F.J.), **250**, 385
CCD photometry of Cepheid sequences in four nearby galaxies (Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T.), **250**, 438
A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 217522: evidence for mode-switching (Bus, S.J., Kuschnig, R., Kreidl, T.J., Kurtz, D.W., Birch, P.B., Candy, M.P., Weiss, W.W.), **250**, 477
South galactic cap G and K stars with infrared excesses (Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Roberts, G., Marang, F.), **250**, 638
The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – I. First results (Martinez, P., Kurtz, D.W., Kauffmann, G.M.), **250**, 666
CCD photometry of the distant young open cluster NGC 7510 (Sagar, R., Griffiths, W.K.), **250**, 683
Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS2023 + 338 – I. The 1989 outburst and decline (Casares, J., Charles, P.A., Jones, D.H.P., Rutten, R.G.M., Callanan, P.J.), **250**, 712
What was supernova 1988Z? (Stathakis, R.A., Sadler, E.M.), **250**, 786
Infrared properties of *IRAS* sources associated with nearby dark molecular clouds (Parker, N.D.), **251**, 63
A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 134214 (Kurtz, D.W., Kreidl, T.J., O'Donoghue, D., Osip, D.J., Tripe, P.), **251**, 152
Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – III. The geometry of the northern and north-western outlying regions (Gardiner, L.T., Hawkins, M.R.S.), **251**, 174
A new age calibrator for red horizontal branch populations (Hatzidimitriou, D.), **251**, 545
HDE 323771: a new Herbig Ae star (Persi, P., Polcaro, V.F., Viotti, R., Origlia, L.), **251**, 1P
Appearance of beta Cephei pulsations in the Be star 27 CMa (Balona, L.A., Rozowsky, J.), **251**, 66P
The light curves of periodic Be stars in NGC 3766 (Balona, L.A., Sterken, C., Manfroid, J.), **252**, 93
Infrared observations of low-mass X-ray binaries – I. Candidates for bright bulge sources (Naylor, T., Charles, P.A., Longmore, A.J.), **252**, 203
Photometric monitoring of pre-main-sequence stars – IV. Shell variability in the Herbig Be star HD 97048 (Davies, J.K., Evans, A., Bode, M.F., Whittet, D.C.B., Kilkenny, D.), **252**, 271
A spectrophotometric study of the eclipsing nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon, V.S., Marsh, T.R., Jones, D.H.P.), **252**, 342
CCD-photometry of galactic globular clusters – III. NGC 6171 (Ferraro, F.R., Clementini, G., Fusi Pecci, F., Buonanno, R.), **252**, 357
Evidence that the active stars HD 102077 (V 838 Cen) and HD 139084 (V 343 Nor) are members of the Local Association (Anders, G.J., Innis, J.L., Coates, D.W., Thompson, K.), **252**, 408
The dependence of coronal temperatures on Rossby numbers (Jordan, C., Montesinos, B.), **252**, 21P
A star of exceedingly low luminosity (Irwin, M., McMahon, R.G., Reid, N.), **252**, 61P
A deep proper motion survey of the Pleiades for low-mass stars and brown dwarfs (Hambly, N.C., Hawkins, M.R.S., Jameson, R.F.), **253**, 1
The eclipse light curves of UZ For (Bailey, J., Cropper, M.), **253**, 27
A phase change in X Persei (Norton, A.J., Coe, M.J., Estela, A., Fabregat, J., Gorrod, M.J., Kastner, J., Payne, B.J., Reglero, V., Roche, P., Unger, S.J.), **253**, 579
What is the pulsation period of R Coronae Borealis? (Lawson, W.A.), **253**, 625
Near-infrared and Strömgren photometry of the open clusters NGC 663, NGC 1502 and NGC 1893 (Tapia, M., Costero, R., Echevarría, J., Roth, M.), **253**, 649

Stars – rotation of

White-dwarf rotational equilibria in magnetic cataclysmic variable stars (Warner, B., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **248**, 370
Evolution of the unsteady Eddington–Vogt–Sweet circulation in the solar radiative zone in response to the solar wind torque – I. A time-similar solution of the basic equations (Sakurai, T.), **248**, 457

Spectroscopic variations of the Be star LQ And: binarity and rotation (Matthews, J.M., Harmanec, P., Walker, G.A.H., Yang, S., Wehlau, W.H.), **248**, 788
Quasi-emission lines in rotating B stars (Jeffery, C.S.), **249**, 327
An analytical model for a Keplerian disc and a boundary layer around a rapidly rotating star (Colpi, M., Nannurelli, M., Calvani, M.), **253**, 55
Rotationally induced polarization in pure absorption spectral lines (Collins, G.W.II, Cranmer, S.R.), **253**, 167

Stars – spectroscopy of

ONeMg novae and the evolution of their shells (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 20
Time-resolved ultraviolet spectroscopy of the cataclysmic variable, PG 1711 + 336 (Prinja, R.K., Rosen, S.R., Supelli, K.), **248**, 40
Spectroscopic observations of the RS CVn-type binary systems SV Cam and XY UMa (Rainger, P.P., Hilditch, R.W., Edwin, R.P.), **248**, 168
Low-temperature recombination coefficients and nova-shell abundances (Smits, D.P.), **248**, 193
Accurate wavelengths for the thorium–neodymium stellar chronometer (Learner, R.C.M., Davies, J., Thorne, A.P.), **248**, 414
Optical spectroscopy of supernova 1987A at the AAT – I. The FORS data (Spyromilio, J., Stathakis, R.A., Cannon, R.D., Waterman, L., Couch, W.J., Dopita, M.A.), **248**, 465
Optical spectroscopy of the Jet in V Hydrae (Lloyd Evans, T.), **248**, 479
Doppler images of abundance features on 0 Aurigae (Hatzes, A.P.), **248**, 487
DY Cen and the hot R Coronae Borealis stars (Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W.), **248**, 572
First results from the Edinburgh–Cape faint blue object survey – normal stars at high galactic latitudes (Kilkenny, D., O'Donoghue, D.O., Stobie, R.S.), **248**, 664
Spectroscopic variations of the Be star LQ And: binarity and rotation (Matthews, J.M., Harmanec, P., Walker, G.A.H., Yang, S., Wehlau, W.H.), **248**, 788
Two early-type post-AGB stars at high galactic latitudes (Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., McCausland, R.J.H.), **248**, 820
Nebulae around R Coronae Borealis stars – clues to their evolutionary status? (Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W., Houziaux, L., Manfroid, J.), **248**, 1P
Quasi-emission lines in rotating B stars (Jeffery, C.S.), **249**, 327
The radial velocity and metal abundance of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Da Costa, G.S., Hatzidimitriou, D., Irwin, M.J., McMahon, R.G.), **249**, 473
Spectrum synthesis of asymptotic giant branch stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. A search for envelope burning (Brett, J.M.), **249**, 538
Off-nuclear spectroscopy in NGC 1275 (Hughes, D.H., Robson, E.I.), **249**, 560
The soft X-ray transient GS2000 + 25 – I. An 8.3-hr modulation during outburst (Charles, P.A., Kidger, M.R., Pavlenko, E.P., Prokofieva, V.V., Callanan, P.J.), **249**, 567
High-precision velocity observations of Procyon A – I. Search for *p*-mode oscillations from 1988, 1989 and 1990 observations (Innis, J.L., Isaak, G.R., Speake, C.C., Brazier, R.I., Williams, H.K.), **249**, 643
Population synthesis methods: discussion and tests on the solution uniqueness (Schmidt, A.A., Copetti, M.V.F., Alloin, D., Jablonka, P.), **249**, 766
A new discussion on the M_v – W(OI7774 Å) relationship for F–G stars in the light of high-resolution data (Arellano Ferro, A., Giridhar, S., Goswami, A.), **250**, 1
The chromospheres of late-type stars – I. ε Eridani as a test case of multiline modelling (Thatcher, J.D., Robinson, R.D., Rees, D.E.), **250**, 14
A fine analysis of calcium and iron lines in the spectrum of the K0 giant Pollux: accurate fundamental parameters (Drake, J.J., Smith, G.), **250**, 89
A re-discussion of four early-type eclipsing binary systems (Terrell, D.), **250**, 209
WX Cet and the WZ Sge stars (O'Donoghue, D., Chen, A., Marang, F., Mittaz, J.P.D., Winkler, H., Warner, B.), **250**, 363
A gas-dynamic model for a flare on YZCMi: interpretation of high-temporal-resolution spectroscopic data (Katsova, M.M., Livshits, M.A., Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G.), **250**, 402
The effects of non-coherent electron scattering on spectral line formation (Rangarajan, K.E., Mohan Rao, D., Peraiah, A.), **250**, 633
Cyclotron humps in AM Her systems – IV. Variations around the orbit in MR Ser (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O., Garlick, M.), **250**, 692
Further thoughts on the interstellar spectrum of HD 174632 (Crawford, I.A.), **250**, 707
Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS2023 + 338 – I. The 1989 outburst and decline (Casares, J., Charles, P.A., Jones, D.H.P., Rutten, R.G.M., Callanan, P.J.), **250**, 712
What was supernova 1988Z? (Stathakis, R.A., Sadler, E.M.), **250**, 786
The high Ne/C and Ne/O abundance ratios in the footpoints of solar flares (Shemi, A.), **251**, 221
Planetary nebula haloes – II. NGC 7662 and shock heating mechanisms in haloes (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R., Harrington, J.P.), **251**, 284
A non-LTE study of neutral calcium in late-type stars with special reference to Pollux (Drake, J.J.), **251**, 369
HDE 323771: a new Herbig Ae star (Persi, P., Polcaro, V.F., Viotti, R., Origlia, L.), **251**, 1P
Cyclotron features in the infrared spectrum of AM Herculis (Bailey, J., Ferrario, L., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **251**, 37P
A new Wolf-Rayet star in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Morgan, D.H., Vassiliadis, E., Dopita, M.A.), **251**, 51P
Radial velocities of the composite spectrum binary α Equulei (Rosvick, J.M., Scarfe, C.D.), **252**, 68
Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – VII. The late normal B stars Pi Ceti, 134 Tauri, 21 Aquilae, and Nu Capricorni and the use of Reticon spectra (Adelman, S.J.), **252**, 116
Automated analysis of slitless spectra: stars (Beauchemin, M., Borra, E.F., Levesque, S.), **252**, 163
The structure of the narrow emission bands near 10 μm (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **252**, 282
An infrared view of Wolf–Rayet WC subtypes – I. Line identification and spectral characteristics (Eenens, P.R.J., Williams, P.M., Wade, R.), **252**, 300
Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – VIII. The normal F main sequence stars Theta Cygni and Iota Piscium (Adelman, S.J., Bolcal, Ç., Hill, G., Koçer, D.), **252**, 329
A spectrophotometric study of the eclipsing nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon, V.S., Marsh, T.R., Jones, D.H.P.), **252**, 342
Evidence that the active stars HD 102077 (V 838 Cen) and HD 139084 (V 343 Nor) are members of the Local Association (Anders, G.J., Innis, J.L., Coates, D.W., Thompson, K.), **252**, 408
Echelle measurements of the electron temperature of the giant halo of the planetary nebula NGC 6543 (Meaburn, J., Nicholson, R., Bryce, M., Dyson, J.E., Walsh, J.R.), **252**, 535
The nearby interstellar material in the general direction towards M22 (Bates, B., Gilheany, S., Wood, K.D.), **252**, 600
Wolf–Rayet features observed in the spectrum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Tomov, T., Zamanov, R., Iliev, L., Mikolajewski, M., Georgiev, L.), **252**, 31P
A star of exceedingly low luminosity (Irwin, M., McMahon, R.G., Reid, N.), **252**, 61P
An emission sequence in pre-main-sequence flare stars (Carter, B.D., O'Mara, B.J.), **253**, 47
Echelle spectroscopy of the symbiotic star CH Cygni through quiescence (Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Ivison, R.J., Meaburn, J., Skopal, A.), **253**, 80
The distribution of chromium on three Ap stars: evidence for depleted chromium at the magnetic equator (Hatzes, A.P.), **253**, 89
Si II emission line diagnostics (Judge, P.G., Carpenter, K.G., Harper, G.M.), **253**, 123
Rotationally induced polarization in pure absorption spectral lines (Collins, G.W.II, Cranmer, S.R.), **253**, 167

Theoretical colours and isochrones for some Hubble Space Telescope colour systems – II (Paltoglou, G., Bell, R.A.), **253**, 449
The Si II intercombination multiplet in late-type stars (Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A., Stafford, R.P., Byrne, P.B., Agnew, D.), **253**, 474
The secular and thermal spectrum of Hydrogen-decicient carbon stars (Gautschy, A., Glatzel, W.), **253**, 509
Serendipitous identifications of two magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos, N., Remillard, R.A., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **253**, 522
Inhomogeneous structure in the chromospheres of dwarf M stars (Turner, N.J., Cram, L.E., Robinson, R.D.), **253**, 575
A phase change in X Persei (Norton, A.J., Coe, M.J., Estela, A., Fabregat, J., Gorrod, M.J., Kastner, J., Payne, B.J., Reglero, V., Roche, P., Unger, S.J.), **253**, 579
Hα variability in the quiescent spectrum of the recurrent nova T Coronae Borealis (Anupama, G.C., Prabhu, T.P.), **253**, 605
Lithium abundances for 81 F dwarfs (Lambert, D.L., Heath, J.E., Edvardsson, B.), **253**, 610
A spectroscopic survey of faint compact objects (Colless, M., Ellis, R.S., Taylor, K., Shaw, G.), **253**, 686
Supernova 1988A: another clumped supernova (Spyromilio, J.), **253**, 25P

Stars – structure and evolution of

Evolution of the unsteady Eddington–Vogt–Sweet circulation in the solar radiative zone in response to the solar wind torque – I. A time-similar solution of the basic equations (Sakurai, T.), **248**, 457
Nebulae around R Coronae Borealis stars – clues to their evolutionary status? (Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W., Houziaux, L., Manfroid, J.), **248**, 1P
Spectrum synthesis of asymptotic giant branch stars in Small Magellanic Cloud. A search for envelope burning (Brett, J.M.), **249**, 538
Helium content in the solar convective envelope from helioseismology (Dziembowski, W.A., Pamyatnykh, A.A., Sienkiewicz, R.), **249**, 602
The lithium dip and δ Scuti variables: observational evidence, main-sequence mass loss and blue stragglers (King, J.R.), **249**, 658
Main-sequence CCD photometry of the globular cluster Ω Centauri (Noble, R.G., Dickens, R.J., Buttress, J., Griffiths, W.K., Penny, A.J.), **250**, 314
Evolution of binary stars in the LMC with helium enrichment (Ray, A., Rathnasree, N.), **250**, 453
Radial pulsations of strange stars and the internal composition of pulsars (Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E.), **250**, 679
A new age calibrator for red horizontal branch populations (Hatzidimitriou, D.), **251**, 545
The effects of radiative heat loss from the convective element, and of helium flux, on overshooting in stellar convective cores (Umezu, M.), **252**, 56
The pulsations of ZZ Ceti stars – IV. The instability strip (Brickhill, A.J.), **252**, 334
Convective structures in the Sun (Simon, G.W., Weiss, N.O.), **252**, 1P
Theoretical colours and isochrones for some Hubble Space Telescope colour systems – II (Paltoglou, G., Bell, R.A.), **253**, 449
The secular and thermal spectrum of Hydrogen-deficient carbon stars (Gautschy, A., Glatzel, W.), **253**, 509

Stars – symbiotic

A multi-frequency study of symbiotic stars – I. Near-simultaneous optical and radio observations (Ivison, R.J., Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Meaburn, J., Davis, R.J., Nelson, R.F., Spencer, R.E.), **249**, 374
Echelle spectroscopy of the symbiotic star CH Cygni through quiescence (Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Ivison, R.J., Meaburn, J., Skopal, A.), **253**, 80

Stars – variable

Time-resolved ultraviolet spectroscopy of the cataclysmic variable, PG 1711 + 336 (Prinja, R.K., Rosen, S.R., Supelli, K.), **248**, 40
Erratum: The 1989 outburst of the recurrent nova V745 Sco (Sekiguchi, K., Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Barrett, P.E., Caldwell, J.A.R., Carter, B.S., Catchpole, R.M., Laing, J.D., Laney, C.D., Marang , F., van Wyk, F.), **248**, 176
Optical and X-ray observations of AO Piscium and the origin of the spin pulse in intermediate polars (Hellier, C., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O.), **248**, 233
IRAS sources and the nature of the Galactic Bulge (Whitelock, P., Feast, M., Catchpole, R.), **248**, 276
Simultaneous detection of a large flare in the X-ray and optical regions on the RS CVn-type star II Peg (Doyle, J.G., Kellett, B.J., Byrne, P.B., Avgoloupis, S., Mavridis, L.N., Seiradakis, J.H., Bromage, G.E., Tsuru, T., Makishima, K., McHardy, I.M.), **248**, 503
DY Cen and the hot R Coronae Borealis stars (Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W.), **248**, 572
A photometric search for rapid oscillations in the cool Ap star aCrB near magnetic maximum (Kreidl, T.J.), **248**, 701
A three-year record of the branch behaviour of the Z source GX 5 – 1 (4U 1758 – 25) (van der Klis, M., Kitamoto, S., Tsunemi, H., Miyamoto, S.), **248**, 751
An eclipse in the quadruple-period intermediate polar TV Columbae (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Mittaz, J.P.D.), **248**, 5P
U Orionis: the evolution and proper motion of the OH maser envelope (Chapman, J.M., Cohen, R.J., Saikia, D.J.), **249**, 227
Quasi-periodic oscillations in short type II bursts from the Rapid Burster (Lubin, L.M., Stella, L., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Penninx, W.), **249**, 300
GINGA X-ray observation of EX Hya: new constraints on the accretion model (Rosen, S.R., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Williams, O.R.), **249**, 417
Boundary-layer temperatures in high accretion rate cataclysmic variables (Hoare, M.G., Drew, J.E.), **249**, 452
Intermediate polars as low-field magnetic cataclysmic variables (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K., Ferrario, L.), **249**, 460
A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 137949 (33 Lib): an apparent change of frequency and detection of the first harmonic (Kurtz, D.W.), **249**, 468
Four-colour photometry of the double-mode Cepheid EW Scuti (Figer, A., Poretti, E., Sterken, C., Walker, N.), **249**, 563
The soft X-ray transient GS2000 + 25 – I. An 8.3-hr modulation during outburst (Charles, P.A., Kidger, M.R., Pavlenko, E.P., Prokofieva, V.V., Callanan, P.J.), **249**, 567
The lithium dip and δ Scuti variables: observational evidence, main-sequence mass loss and blue stragglers (King, J.R.), **249**, 658
Ultraviolet observations of the long-period dwarf nova DX And in outburst (Drew, J.E., Hoare, M.G., Woods, J.A.), **250**, 144
Synchronous rotation in AM Herculis systems – II. Stability (King, A.R., Whitehurst, R.), **250**, 152
Self-similar viscous decay in dwarf-nova outbursts (Mineshige, S.), **250**, 253
On hydrogen line formation in the atmospheres of pulsating giants (Fokin, A.B.), **250**, 258
WX Cet and the WZ Sge stars (O'Donoghue, D., Chen, A., Marang, F., Mittaz, J.P.D., Winkler, H., Warner, B.), **250**, 363
Five-year photometry of V635 Cassiopeiae – the optical counterpart of 4U0115 + 63 (Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T.), **250**, 373
A probable 3.0455-hr period in the outburst light curve of the recurrent nova V404Cyg (Leibowitz, E.M., Ney, A., Drissen, L., Grandchamps, A., Moffat, A.F.J.), **250**, 385
A gas-dynamic model for a flare on YZCMi: interpretation of high-temporal-resolution spectroscopic data (Katsova, M.M., Livshits, M.A., Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G.), **250**, 402
CCD photometry of Cepheid sequences in four nearby galaxies (Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T.), **250**, 438
A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 217522: evidence for mode-switching (Bus, S.J., Kuschnig, R., Kreidl, T.J., Kurtz, D.W., Birch, P.B., Candy, M.P., Weiss, W.W.), **250**, 477
WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters – III. V4 in M30 during quiescence (Machin, G., Allington-Smith, J.,

Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Naylor, T., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **250**, 602
South galactic cap G and K stars with infrared excesses (Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Roberts, G., Marang, F.), **250**, 638
The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – I. First results (Martinez, P., Kurtz, D.W., Kauffmann, G.M.), **250**, 666
Radial pulsations of strange stars and the internal composition of pulsars (Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E.), **250**, 679
The Rapid Burster and its type II burst profiles (Tan, J., Lewin, W.H.G., Lubin, L.M., van Paradijs, J., Penninx, W., van der Klis, M., Damen, E., Stella, L.), **251**, 1
New polarimetric observations and a two pole model for the cyclotron emission from AM Herculis (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Bailey, J., Meggitt, S.M.A., Ferrario, L., Hough, J., Tuohy, I.R.), **251**, 28
Two-pole emission in Grus VI (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Ferrario, L., Cropper, M., Bailey, J.), **251**, 137
A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 134214 (Kurtz, D.W., Kreidl, T.J., O'Donoghue, D., Osip, D.J., Tripe, P.), **251**, 152
Oscillations in the solar atmosphere; the 5-min peak as a consequence of wave reflection at the photosphere (Worrall, G.), **251**, 427
Evolution of the white dwarf mass and spin in cataclysmic variables (King, A.R., Regev, O., Wynn, G.A.), **251**, 30P
Cyclotron features in the infrared spectrum of AM Herculis (Bailey, J., Ferrario, L., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **251**, 37P
Appearance of beta Cephei pulsations in the Be star 27 CMa (Balona, L.A., Rozowsky, J.), **251**, 66P
The light curves of periodic Be stars in NGC 3766 (Balona, L.A., Sterken, C., Manfroid, J.), **252**, 93
Erratic profiles of type II bursts of very low fluence from the Rapid Burster (Lubin, L.M., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M.), **252**, 190
Photometric monitoring of pre-main-sequence stars – IV. Shell variability in the Herbig Be star HD 97048 (Davies, J.K., Evans, A., Bode, M.F., Whittet, D.C.B., Kilkenny, D.), **252**, 271
The pulsations of ZZ Ceti stars – IV. The instability strip (Brickhill, A.J.), **252**, 334
A spectrophotometric study of the eclipsing nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon, V.S., Marsh, T.R., Jones, D.H.P.), **252**, 342
Magnetic moment distribution of magnetic cataclysmic variables (Wu, K., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **252**, 386
Wolf–Rayet features observed in the spectrum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Tomov, T., Zamanov, R., Iliev, L., Mikolajewski, M., Georgiev, L.), **252**, 31P
An emission sequence in pre-main-sequence flare stars (Carter, B.D., O'Mara, B.J.), **253**, 47
Accuracy of period determination (Schwarzenberg-Czerny, A.) **253**, 198
On the puzzling nature of the X-ray binary Circinus X-1 (Stewart, R.T., Nelson, G.J., Penninx, W., Kitamoto, S., Miyamoto, S., Nicolson, G.D.), **253**, 212
The secular and thermal spectrum of Hydrogen-deficient carbon stars (Gautschy, A., Glatzel, W.), **253**, 509
What is the pulsation period of R Coronae Borealis? (Lawson, W.A.), **253**, 625
An interpretation of the field alignment in AM Herculis type systems (Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K.), **253**, 11P

Stars – velocities of

High-precision velocity observations of Procyon A – I. Search for *p*-mode oscillations from 1988, 1989 and 1990 observations (Innis, J.L., Isaak, G.R., Speake, C.C., Brazier, R.I., Williams, H.K.), **249**, 643
Eclipsing binaries in the Magellanic Clouds – I. Absolute dimensions and distance modulus for HV 2226 in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Bell, S.A., Hill, G., Hilditch, R.W., Clausen, J.V., Reynolds, A.P., Giménez, A.), **250**, 119
Radial velocities of the composite spectrum binary α Equulei (Rosvick, J.M., Scarfe, C.D.), **252**, 68
Evidence that the active stars HD 102077 (V 838 Cen) and HD 139084 (V 343 Nor) are members of the Local Association (Anders, G.J., Innis, J.L., Coates, D.W., Thompson, K.), **252**, 408

Sun

The effects of accurate central disc measurements on solar fluxes (John, T.L.), **248**, 824
Vlasov–Maxwell equilibria of solar coronal loops (Krishan, V., Sreedharan, T.D., Mahajan, S.M.), **249**, 596
Helium content in the solar convective envelope from helioseismology (Dziembowski, W.A., Pamyatnykh, A.A., Sienkiewicz, R.), **249**, 602
A model of solar granulation through inverse cascade (Krishan, V.), **250**, 50
The high Ne/C and Ne/O abundance ratios in the footpoints of solar flares (Shemi, A.), **251**, 221
Oscillations in the solar atmosphere; the 5-min peak as a consequence of wave reflection at the photosphere (Worrall, G.), **251**, 427
Low-*l* *p*-mode solar eigenfrequency measurements from the Birmingham Network (Elsworth, Y., Howe, R., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., New, R.), **251**, 7P
Symmetry breaking in stellar dynamos (Jennings, R.L., Weiss, N.O.), **252**, 249
Convective structures in the Sun (Simon, G.W., Weiss, N.O.), **252**, 1P
Si II emission line diagnostics (Judge, P.G., Carpenter, K.G., Harper, G.M.), **253**, 123
The Si II intercombination multiplet in late-type stars (Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A., Stafford, R.P., Byrne, P.B., Agnew, D.), **253**, 474

Supernovae and supernova remnants

Optical spectroscopy of supernova 1987A at the AAT – I. The FORS data (Spyromilio, J., Stathakis, R.A., Cannon, R.D., Waterman, L., Couch, W.J., Dopita, M.A.), **248**, 465
Dust around H II regions – III. *IRAS* evidence for an old SNR in the W75 region? (Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I.), **248**, 671
The nature of G25.5 + 0.2 (Zijlstra, A.A.), **248**, 11P
Optical and IR imaging of the locality of 1E2259 + 586 (Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J.), **249**, 313
Numerical studies of diffusive particle acceleration in supernova remnants (Kang, H., Jones, T.W.), **249**, 439
22-GHz continuum observations of the Carina nebula (Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Kaufmann, P.), **249**, 716
A new study of N66 in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Ye, T., Turtle, A.J., Kennicutt, R.C. Jr), **249**, 722
First results from a submillimetre polarimeter on the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope (Flett, A.M., Murray, A.G.), **249**, 4P
Aperture synthesis observations of W51 at 151 MHz (Copetti, M.V.F., Schmidt, A.A.), **250**, 127
Evidence for energizing of Hα emission in type II supernovae by ejecta–wind interaction (Chugai, N.N.), **250**, 513
Numerical simulations of the 'jet' in the Crab nebula (Cox, C.I., Gull, S.F., Green, D.A.), **250**, 750
What was supernova 1988Z? (Stathakis, R.A., Sadler, E.M.), **250**, 786
Multigrid methods applied to an explosion at a plane density interface (Arthur, S.J., Falle, S.A.E.G.), **251**, 93
On the evolution of supernova remnants – II. Two-dimensional calculations of explosions inside pre-existing wind-driven bubbles (Tenorio-Tagle, G., Różyczka, M., Franco, J., Bodenheimer, P.), **251**, 318
First-order Fermi acceleration at oblique relativistic magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Ballard, K.R., Heavens, A.F.), **251**, 438
The evolution of a supernova remnant in a strongly magnetized interstellar medium (Insertis, F.M., Rees, M.J.), **252**, 82
Silicon monoxide in Supernova 1987A (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **252**, 39P
Supernovae and the spectra of high-redshift galaxies (Bithell, M.), **253**, 320

Surprisingly high-pressure shocks in the supernova remnant IC 443 (Moorhouse, A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G.), **253**, 662
PSR 1758 − 24 and G5.4 − 1.2, a remarkable pulsar–supernova remnant association (Manchester, R.N., Kaspi, V.M., Johston, S., Lyne, A.G., D'Amico, N.), **253**, 7P
Supernova 1988A: another clumped supernova (Spyromilio, J.), **253**, 25P

Ultraviolet astronomy

Time-resolved ultraviolet spectroscopy of the cataclysmic variable, PG 1711 + 336 (Prinja, R.K., Rosen, S.R., Supelli, K.), **248**, 40
Comptonization of the Lyman edge in active galactic nuclei (Czerny, B., Zbyszewska, M.), **249**, 634
IUE observations of the quasar 3C263 constrain the ionizing photon luminosity of decaying dark matter (Fabian, A.C., Naylor, T., Sciama, D.W.), **249**, 21P
The missing UV absorption lines of NGC 4151 (Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Snijders, M.A.J.), **249**, 24P
Ultraviolet emission-line variability in 3C273 (O'Brien, P.T., Harries, T.J.), **250**, 133
Ultraviolet observations of the long-period dwarf nova DX And in outburst (Drew, J.E., Hoare, M.G., Woods, J.A.), **250**, 144
The variable broad emission line spectrum of 4C37.43 (O'Brien, P.T., Gondhalekar, P.M.), **250**, 377
A model of the Galaxy in the ultraviolet (Brosch, N.), **250**, 780
Atlas of extinction curves derived from ultraviolet spectra of the *TD-1* satellite (Papaj, J., Wegner, W., Krełowski, J.), **252**, 403
The EUV mini-survey with the *ROSAT* wide field camera (Pounds, K.A., Abbey, A.F., Barstow, M.A., Bentley, R.D., Bewick, A., Breeveld, E.R., Cole, R.E., Courtier, G.M. *et al.*), **253**, 364
The transition region structure of AR Lacertae (Jeffries, R.D.), **253**, 369

X-ray astronomy

Anisotropic inverse Compton emission (Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Fabian, A.C., Done, C.), **248**, 14
X-ray and optical observations of the Shapley supercluster in Hydra-Centaurus (Raychaudhury, S., Fabian, A.C., Edge, A.C., Jones, C., Forman, W.), **248**, 101
Implications of the ionizing continuum of 3C263 (Crawford, C.S., Fabian, A.C., George, I.M., Naylor, T.), **248**, 139
Optical and X-ray observations of AO Piscium and the origin of the spin pulse in intermediate polars (Hellier, C., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O.), **248**, 233
Simultaneous detection of a large flare in the X-ray and optical regions on the RS CVn-type star II Peg (Doyle, J.G., Kellett, B.J., Byrne, P.B., Avgoloupis, S., Mavridis, L.N., Seiradakis, J.H., Bromage, G.E., Tsuru, T., Makishima, K., McHardy, I.M.), **248**, 503
A three-year record of the branch behaviour of the Z source GX 5 – 1 (4U 1758 – 25) (van der Klis, M., Kitamoto, S., Tsunemi, H., Miyamoto, S.), **248**, 751
Compton reflection and the variable X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Nandra, K., Pounds, K.A., Stewart, G.C., George, I.M., Hayashida, K., Makino, F., Ohashi, T.), **248**, 760
The X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4151 (Yaqoob, T., Warwick, R.S.), **248**, 773
Binary pulsars before spin-up and PSR 1820 – 11 (Phinney, E.S., Verbunt, F.), **248**, 21P
The nature of the optical filaments in Centaurus A. Evidence for a beamed ionizing continuum (Morganti, R., Robinson, A., Fosbury, R.A.E., di Serego Alighieri, S., Tadhunter, C.N., Malin, D.F.), **249**, 91
Quasi-periodic oscillations in the Z source GX 340+0 (Penninx, W., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., Mitsuda, K., van der Klis, M., van Paradijs, J.), **249**, 113
On the stability of electron-positron pair equilibria and the X-ray variability of active galactic nuclei (Björnsson, G., Svensson, R.), **249**, 177
Quasi-periodic oscillations in short type II bursts from the Rapid Burster (Lubin, L.M., Stella, L., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Penninx, W.), **249**, 300
Optical and IR imaging of the locality of 1E2259 + 586 (Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J.), **249**, 313
X-ray reflection from cold matter in Active Galactic Nuclei and X-ray binaries (George, I.M., Fabian, A.C.), **249**, 352
GINGA X-ray observation of EX Hya: new constraints on the accretion model (Rosen, S.R., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Williams, O.R.), **249**, 417
The soft X-ray transient GS2000 + 25 – I. An 8.3-hr modulation during outburst (Charles, P.A., Kidger, M.R., Pavlenko, E.P., Prokofieva, V.V., Callanan, P.J.), **249**, 567
The soft X-ray transient GS 2000 + 25 – II. An ellipsoidal modulation in quiescence (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A.), **249**, 573
A relativistically beamed X-ray component in quasars? (Shastri, P.), **249**, 640
Quasi-periodic oscillations in luminous accretion discs (Okuda, T., Mineshige, S.), **249**, 684
The correlation function of the 4–12 keV X-ray background intensity measured with the *GINGA* LAC (Carrera, F.J., Barcons, X., Butcher, J.A., Fabian, A.C., Stewart, G.C., Warwick, R.S., Hayashida, K., Kii, T.), **249**, 698
On the relation between the X-ray properties of clusters of galaxies and their brightest cluster member (Edge, A.C.), **250**, 103
Small-scale fluctuations of the X-ray background (Sołtan, A.M.), **250**, 241
Evidence for a gas stream in GX301 - 2 (Leahy, D.A.), **250**, 310
Five-year photometry of V635 Cassiopeiae – the optical counterpart of 4U0115 + 63 (Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T.), **250**, 373
X-ray emission from spiral galaxies with normal and low-activity nuclei (Giuricin, G., Bertotti, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M.), **250**, 392
Morphological evolution of clusters (Pearce, F.R., Thomas, P.A.), **250**, 607
The effects of black hole rotation on line profiles from accretion discs (Kojima, Y.), **250**, 629
Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS2023 + 338 – I. The 1989 outburst and decline (Casares, J., Charles, P.A., Jones, D.H.P., Rutten, R.G.M., Callanan, P.J.), **250**, 712
Spin evolution in wind-fed X-ray binaries (King, A.R.), **250**, 3P
The Rapid Burster and its type II burst profiles (Tan, J., Lewin, W.H.G., Lubin, L.M., van Paradijs, J., Penninx, W., van der Klis, M., Damen, E., Stella, L.), **251**, 1
Dust scattering in the high-state eclipse of Cen X-3 (Day, C.S.R., Tennant, A.F.), **251**, 76
Modelling observed X-ray pulsar profiles (Leahy, D.A.), **251**, 203
On the magnetic energy density in the X-ray emission region of Active Galactic Nuclei (Celotti, A., Ghisellini, G., Fabian, A.C.), **251**, 529
Einstein observations and the internal dynamics of compact stars: further evidence against non-linear regimes of vortex creep (Horvath, J.E., Benvenuto, O.G.), **251**, 670
Do observations reveal accretion discs in intermediate polars? (Hellier, C.), **251**, 693
Evolution of the white dwarf mass and spin in cataclysmic variables (King, A.R., Regev, O., Wynn, G.A.), **251**, 3P
Superclusters are warm, not hot: the predicted flux distribution of soft X-rays (Klypin, A.A., Kates, R.E.), **251**, 41P
The discovery of large amounts of cold, X-ray absorbing matter in cooling flows (White, D.A., Fabian, A.C., Johnstone, R.M., Mushotzky, R.F., Arnaud, K.A.), **252**, 72
Non-periodic intensity variations in the X-ray pulsar GX301 -2 (Tashiro, M., Makishima, K., Ohashi, T., Sakao, T., Sansom, A.E.), **252**, 156
Erratic profiles of type II bursts of very low fluence from the Rapid Burster (Lubin, L.M., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M.), **252**, 190
Infrared observations of low-mass X-ray binaries – I. Candidates for bright bulge sources (Naylor, T., Charles, P.A., Longmore, A.J.), **252**, 203
GINGA observations of the Shapley Supercluster (Day, C.S.R., Fabian, A.C., Edge, A.C., Raychaudhury, S.), **252**, 394
EXOSAT observations of clusters of galaxies – I. The X-ray data (Edge, A.C., Stewart, G.C.), **252**, 414
EXOSAT observations of clusters of galaxies – II. X-ray to optical correlations (Edge, A.C., Stewart, G.C.), **252**, 428
The X-ray subcluster in A 2256: cluster mergers, cooling flows and diffuse radio sources (Fabian, A.C., Daines, S.J.), **252**, 17P

N67 as an X-ray bright planetary nebula in the Small Magellanic Cloud (Wang, Q.), **252**, 47P
Atoms in very strong magnetic fields (Miller, M.C., Neuhauser, D.), **253**, 107
Spectra of X-ray bursts at near-Eddington luminosities (Pavlov, G.G., Shibanov, Yu.A., Zavlin, V.E.), **253**, 193
On the puzzling nature of the X-ray binary Circinus X-1 (Stewart, R.T., Nelson, G.J., Penninx, W., Kitamoto, S., Miyamoto, S., Nicolson, G.D.), **253**, 212
The transition region structure of AR Lacertae (Jeffries, R.D.), **253**, 369
A phase change in X Persei (Norton, A.J., Coe, M.J., Estela, A., Fabregat, J., Gorrod, M.J., Kastner, J., Payne, B.J., Reglero, V., Roche, P., Unger, S.J.), **253**, 579
On the baryon content of the Shapley Supercluster (Fabian, A.C.), **253**, 29P
A disc-reflected component in the spectra of X-ray bursters (Day, C.S.R., Bone, C.), **253**, 35P

Zodiacal light

IRAS maps of galactic emission and the zodiacal bands (Rowan-Robinson, M., Hughes, J., Jones, M., Leech, K., Vedi, K., Walker, D.W.), **249**, 729

AUTHOR INDEX

Abbey, A.F. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Ables, J.G. *see* McConnell, D.
Abraham, R.G., McHardy, I.M., Crawford, C.S. Optical imaging of BL Lac host galaxies, **252**, 482
Abraham, R.G. *see* McHardy, I.M.
Achilleos, N., Remillard, R.A., Wickramasinghe, D.T. Serendipitous identifications of two magnetic white dwarfs, **253**, 522
Adamson, A.J., Whittet, D.C.B., Duley, W.W. Diffuse interstellar bands in the Taurus dark clouds, **252**, 234
Adamson, A.J. *see* Kerr, T.H.
Adelman, S.J., Bolcal, Ç., Hill, G., Koçer, D. Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – VIII. The normal F main sequence stars Theta Cygni and Iota Piscium, **252**, 329
Adelman, S.J. Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – VII. The late normal B stars Pi Ceti, 134 Tauri, 21 Aquilae, and Nu Capricorni and the use of Reticon spectra, **252**, 116
Agnew, D. *see* Dufton, P.L.
Aitken, D.K. *see* Roche, P.F.
Akujor, C.E., Garrington, S.T. MERLIN and VLA observations of the quasar 1150 + 497, **250**, 644
Akujor, C.E., Spencer, R.E., Zhang, F.J., Davis, R.J., Browne, I.W.A., Fanti, C. MERLIN observations of steep-spectrum radio sources at 6 cm, **250**, 214
Akujor, C.E. *see* Wilkinson, P.N.
Akujor, C.E. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Alan Clark, T. *see* Naylor, D.A.
Alef, W. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Alexander, P. *see* Sopp, H.M.
Allen, A.J. *see* Papaloizou, J.C.B.
Allen, D.A., Norris, R.P., Meadows, V.S., Roche, P.F. A large sample of southern *IRAS* galaxies: spectral classes and superclustering, **248**, 528
Allington-Smith, J. *see* Ellis, R.Machin, G.
Allington-Smith, J.R., Peacock, J.A., Dunlop, J.S. Spectroscopy of radio sources from the Parkes Selected Regions, **253**, 287
Alloin, D. *see* Schmidt, A.A.
Amendt, P. *see* Cuddeford, P.
Anantharamaiah, K.R., Pedlar, A., Ekers, R.D., Goss, W.M. Radio studies of the Galactic Centre – II. The arc, threads and related features at 90 cm (330 MHz), **249**, 262
Anders, G.J., Innis, J.L., Coates, D.W., Thompson, K. Evidence that the active stars HD 102077 (V 838 Cen) and HD 139084 (V 343 Nor) are members of the Local Association, **252**, 408
Anderson, M.W.B. *see* White, G.L.
Andreani, P., Cristiani, S., La Franca, F. Is the Universe a fractal? Tests on quasar samples, **253**, 527
Anstee, S.D., O'Mara, B.J. An investigation of Brueckner's theory of line broadening with application to the sodium *D* lines, **253**, 549
Anupama, G.C., Prabhu, T.P. Hα variability in the quiescent spectrum of the recurrent nova T Coronae Borealis, **253**, 605
Anzer, U. *see* Soker, N.
Aragón-Salamanca, A., Ellis, R.S., Sharples, R.M. Optical–infrared studies of the rich cluster of galaxies Abell 370 at $z = 0$, 37, **248**.128
Arellano Ferro, A., Giridhar, S., Goswami, A. A new discussion on the M_v – W(O*i*7774 Å) relationship for F–G stars in the light of high-resolution data, **250**, 1
Argue, A.N. *see* White, G.L.
Argyle, R.W., Morrison, L.V., Irwin, M.J., Bunclark, P.S. Photographic astrometry of radio stars, **250**, 576
Arnaud, K.A. *see* White, D.A.
Arthur, S.J., Falle, S.A.E.G. Multigrid methods applied to an explosion at a plane density interface, **251**, 93
Asher, D.J. *see* Steel, D.I.
Ashman, K.M, Carr, B.J. Cooling flows in hierarchical clustering models, **249**, 13
Aso, O. *see* Bildhauer, S.
Aspin, C. *see* Minchin, N.R.
Avgoloupis, S. *see* Doyle, J.G.
Axon, D.J. *see* Brindle, C.
Axon, D.J. *see* Minchin, N.R.
Axon, D.J. *see* Scarrott, S.M.

Bååth, L.B. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Babadzhanov, P.B., Wu, Z., Williams, I.P., Hughes, D.W. The Leonids, Comet Biela and Biela's associated meteoroid stream, **253**, 69
Babul, A. Modelling the spatial distribution of QSO absorption lines, **248**, 177
Babul, A., Hoi Lee, M. Gravitational lensing by smooth inhomogeneities in the Universe, **250**, 407
Babul, A., White, S.D.M. Quasar-modulated galaxy clustering in a cold dark matter universe, **253**, 31P
Bailes, M. *see* Johnston, S.
Bailey, J., Cropper, M. The eclipse light curves of UZ For, **253**, 27
Bailey, J., Ferrario, L., Wickramasinghe, D.T. Cyclotron features in the infrared spectrum of AM Herculis, **251**, 37P
Bailey, J. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Bailey, J.A. *see* Brindle, C.
Bailey, J.A. *see* Hough, J.H.
Bailey, J.A. *see* Minchin, N.R.
Baldwin, J.E. *see* Hales, S.E.G.
Ballard, K.R., Heavens, A.F. First-order Fermi acceleration at oblique relativistic magnetohydrodynamic shocks, **251**, 438
Bally, J. *see* Binney, J.
Bally, J. *see* Stark, A.A.
Balona, L.A., Rozowsky, J. Appearance of beta Cephei pulsations in the Be star 27 CMa, **251**, 66P
Balona, L.A., Sterken, C., Manfroid, J. The light curves of periodic Be stars in NGC 3766, **252**, 93
Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W. Fluctuations in the galactic synchrotron radiation – I. Implications for searches for fluctuations of cosmological origin, **248**, 705
Banday, A.J., Wolfendale, A.W. Galactic dust emission and the cosmic microwave background, **252**, 462
Barbieri, C. *see* Cristiani, S.
Barcons, X., Webb, J.K. The effect of clustering on the equivalent width distribution of QSO Lyman-alpha clouds, **253**, 207
Barcons, X. *see* Carrera, F.J.
Barcons, X. *see* Webb, J.K.
Bardelli, S. *see* Zucca, E.
Baring, M.G. The collisional acceleration of relativistic electrons in the central regions of active galactic nuclei, **253**, 388
Barrett, P.E. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Barrow, J.D., Coles, P. Primordial density fluctuations and the microwave background spectrum, **248**, 52
Barrow, J.D., Copeland, E.J., Liddle, A.R. The evolution of black holes in an expanding universe, **253**, 675
Barrow, J.D. *see* Plionis, M.
Barstow, M.A. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Bates, B., Catney, M.G., Gilheany, S., Keenan, F.P., Davies, R.D., Hummel, E. Radio and optical observations of high- and intermediate-velocity gas in the nearby interstellar medium, **249**, 282
Bates, B., Gilheany, S., Wood, K.D. The nearby interstellar material in the general direction towards M22, **252**, 600
Battaner, E. *see* Florido, E.
Battinelli, P., Capuzzo-Dolcetta, R . Formation and evolutionary properties of the galactic open cluster system, **249**, 76
Batty, M.J. *see* White, G.L.
Baum, S.A., O'Dea, C.P. Multifrequency VLA observations of PKS 0745 - 191: the archetypal 'cooling flow' radio source?, **250**, 737
Beauchemin, M., Borra, E.F., Levesque, S. Automated analysis of slitless spectra: stars, **252**, 163
Begeman, K.G., Broeils, A.H., Sanders, R.H. Extended rotation curves of spiral galaxies: dark haloes and modified dynamics, **249**, 523
Bell, R.A. *see* Paltoglou, G.
Bell, S.A., Hill, G., Hilditch, R.W., Clausen, J.V., Reynolds, A.P., Giménez, A. Eclipsing binaries in the Magellanic Clouds –

I. Absolute dimensions and distance modulus for HV 2226 in the Small Magellanic Cloud, **250**, 119
Belvedere, G. *see* Molteni, D.
Benn, C.R., Kenderdine, S. The 5C14, 5C15 and 5C16 radio source surveys of the 5C12 area, **251**, 253
Benn, C.R. *see* Rixon, G.T.
Bennett, A. *see* Taylor, S.D.
Bentley, R.D. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E. Radial pulsations of strange stars and the internal composition of pulsars, **250**, 679
Bertotti, G. *see* Giuricin, G.
Betancort-Rijo, J. Local approximations to non-linear evolution of density fluctuations, **251**, 399
Bettoni, D., Galletta, G., Oosterloo, T. Stellar and gas kinematics of NGC 4546, the double-spin SB0, **248**, 544
Bewick, A. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Bildhauer, S., Aso, O., Kasai, M., Futamase, T. Perturbation of coherent large-scale structure, **252**, 132
Bildhauer, S., Futamase, T. The cosmic microwave background in a globally inhomogeneous universe, **249**, 126
Binney, J., Gerhard, O.E., Stark, A.A., Bally, J., Uchida, K.I. Understanding the kinematics of Galactic Centre gas, **252**, 210
Binney, J., Quinn, T. Gaussian random fields in spherical coordinates, **249**, 678
Binney, J. *see* Stark, A.A.
Birch, P.B. *see* Bus, S.J.
Birkinshaw, M. The Kelvin–Helmholtz instability for relativistic particle beams – II. Flows bounded by a simple shear layer, **252**, 505
Bithell, M. Supernovae and the spectra of high-redshift galaxies, **253**, 320
Björnsson, G., Svensson, R. On the stability of electron-positron pair equilibria and the X-ray variability of active galactic nuclei, **249**, 177
Blackmore, D.R. *see* White, G.L.
Blades, C. *see* Bowen, D.V.
Blandford, R.D., Saust, A.B., Brainerd, T.G., Villumsen, J.V. The distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure, **251**, 600
Blumenthal, G.R. *see* Olivier, S.S.
Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Ivison, R.J., Meaburn, J., Skopal, A. Echelle spectroscopy of the symbiotic star CH Cygni through quiescence, **253**, 80
Bode, M.F. *see* Davies, J.K.
Bode, M.F. *see* Ivison, R.J.
Bodenheimer, P. *see* Tenorio-Tagle, G.
Bolcal, Ç. *see* Adelman, S.J.
Bonatto, C.J. *see* Storchi-Bergmann, T.
Bonatto, Ch. *see* Lípari, S.
Bone, C. *see* Bone, C.
Borgani, S. *see* Valdarnini, R.
Borra, E.F. *see* Beauchemin, M.
Bosio, M.A. *see* Clariá, J.J.
Bowen, D.V. Interstellar Ca II in the Galactic halo and in QSO absorption systems, **251**, 649
Bowen, D.V., Pettini, M., Penston, M.V., Blades, C. A survey of interstellar Ca II absorption in the haloes of low-redshift galaxies, **249**, 145
Bowen, D.V., Pettini, M., Penston, M.V., Blades, C. On the absence of interstellar absorption from NGC 4319 in the spectrum of Mrk 205, **248**, 153
Bower, R.G. The evolution of groups of galaxies in the Press–Schechter formalism, **248**, 332
Bower, R.G. *see* Lucey, J.R.
Boyle, B.J., Jones, L.R., Shanks, T. A spectroscopic survey of faint QSOs, **251**, 482
Brainerd, T.G. *see* Blandford, R.D.
Brand, P.W.J.L. *see* Moorhouse, A.
Brand, P.W.J.L. *see* Puxley, P.J.
Brand, P.W.J.L. *see* Smith, M.D.
Brand, P.W.J.L. *see* Smith, P.A.
Brazier, R.I. *see* Innis, J.L.
Breeveld, E.R. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Brett, J.M. Spectrum synthesis of asymptotic giant branch stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. A search for envelope burning, **249**, 538
Brickhill, A.J. The pulsations of ZZ Ceti stars – IV. The instability strip, **252**, 334
Brindle, C., Hough, J.H., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sparks, W.B. An optical and near-infrared polarization survey of nearby starburst and interacting galaxies, **252**, 288
Broeils, A.H. *see* Begeman, K.G.
Bromage, G.E. *see* Doyle, J.G.
Brosch, N. A model of the Galaxy in the ultraviolet, **250**, 780
Brosch, N. A stellar diamond in Virgo, **253**, 545
Brosch, N. Extragalactic dust – V. NGC 801, **251**, 24
Brown, D.R. *see* White, G.L.
Brown, P.D., Charnley, S.B. Chemical models of interstellar gas-grain processes – II. The effect of grain-catalysed methane on gas phase evolution, **249**, 69
Browne, I.W.A. *see* Akujor, C.E.
Browne, I.W.A. *see* Jackson, N.
Bryce, M. *see* Meaburn, J.
Bunclark, P.S. *see* Argyle, R.W.
Bunton, J.D. *see* White, G.L.
Buonanno, R. *see* Ferraro, F.R.
Burke, V.M. *see* Lennon, D.J.
Burton, M.G. *see* Geballe, T.R.
Burton, M.G. *see* Minchin, N.R.
Burton, M.G. *see* Moorhouse, A.
Bus, S.J., Kuschnig, R., Kreidl, T.J., Kurtz, D.W., Birch, P.B., Candy, M.P., Weiss, W.W. A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 217522: evidence for mode-switching, **250**, 477
Buscher, D.F. *see* Nightingale, N.S.
Butcher, J.A. *see* Carrera, F.J.
Butler, C.J. *see* Katsova, M.M.
Buttress, J. *see* Noble, R.G.
Byrne, P.B. *see* Doyle, J.G.
Byrne, P.B. *see* Dufton, P.L.

Caldwell, J.A.R. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A. The soft X-ray transient GS 2000 + 25 – II. An ellipsoidal modulation in quiescence, **249**, 573
Callanan, P.J. *see* Casares, J.
Callanan, P.J. *see* Charles, P.A.
Callanan, P.J. *see* Machin, G.
Calvani, M. *see* Colpi, M.
Campusano, L.E. *see* Clowes, R.G.
Candy, M.P. *see* Bus, S.J.
Cannon, R.D. *see* Spyromilio, J.
Caon, N. *see* Capaccioli, M.
Capaccioli, M., Caon, N. On the lack of a simple relation between R_e and U_e for early-type galaxies, **248**, 523
Cappi, A. *see* Zucca, E.
Capuzzo-Dolcetta, R. *see* Battinelli, P.
Carilli, C. *see* York, D.G.
Carlberg, R.G. *see* Little, B.
Carpenter, K.G. *see* Judge, P.G.
Carr, B.J. *see* Ashman, K.M.
Carrera, F.J., Barcons, X., Butcher, J.A., Fabian, A.C., Stewart, G.C., Warwick, R.S., Hayashida, K., Kii, T. The correlation function of the 4–12 keV X-ray background intensity measured with the *GINGA* LAC, **249**, 698
Carroll, M. *see* Torres-Dodgen A.V.
Carswell, R.F. *see* Webb, J.K.
Carter, B.D., O'Mara, B.J. An emission sequence in pre-main-sequence flare stars, **253**, 47
Carter, B.S. *see* Feast, M.W.
Carter, B.S. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Carter, D. *see* Lucey, J.R.
Casali, M.M. The Reipurth 50 – north infrared source, **248**, 229
Casares, J., Charles, P.A., Jones, D.H.P., Rutten, R.G.M., Callanan, P.J. Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS2023 + 338 – I. The 1989 outburst and decline, **250**, 712
Caselli, P. *see* Scappini, F.
Catchpole, R. *see* Whitelock, P.
Catchpole, R.M. *see* K.Whitelock, P.A.
Catchpole, R.M. *see* Sekiguchi,
Catney, M.G. *see* Bates, B.
Cattaneo, F., Hughes, D.W., Weiss, N.O. What is a stellar dynamo? **253**, 479

Cayón, L., Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L. The probability density function of the temperature autocorrelation of the cosmic microwave background for a Gaussian cosmological model, **253**, 599
Cellino, A., Zappalà, V., Farinella, P. The size distribution of main-belt asteroids from *IRAS* data, **253**, 561
Celotti, A., Ghisellini, G., Fabian, A.C. On the magnetic energy density in the X-ray emission region of Active Galactic Nuclei, **251**, 529
Chakrabarti, S.K. Production of primordial magnetic field in protogalactic tori, **252**, 246
Chakrabarti, S.K. von Zeipel surfaces – II. A catalogue, **250**, 7
Chapman, J.M., Cohen, R.J., Saikia, D.J. U Orionis: the evolution and proper motion of the OH maser envelope, **249**, 227
Charles, P.A., Kidger, M.R., Pavlenko, E.P., Prokofieva, V.V., Callanan, P.J. The soft X-ray transient GS2000 + 25 – I. An 8.3-hr modulation during outburst, **249**, 567
Charles, P.A. *see* Callanan, P.J.
Charles, P.A. *see* Casares, J.
Charles, P.A. *see* Machin, G.
Charles, P.A. *see* Naylor, T.
Charnley, S.B. *see* Brown, P.D.
Chen, A. *see* O'Donoghue, D.
Chernin, A.D., Mikkola, S. Computer statistics for three-body systems and mass determination in triplets of galaxies, **253**, 153
Chiba, M. Spiral-arm resonance in galactic dynamos, **250**, 769
Chodorowski, M. Gravitational dip profiles of the microwave background radiation temperature towards rich clusters of galaxies, **251**, 248
Cholonieswki, J. Inclination dependence of galaxy brightnesses, diameters and average surface brightnesses, **250**, 486
Chu, H.S. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Chugai, N.N. Evidence for energizing of Hα emission in type II supernovae by ejecta–wind interaction, **250**, 513
Clariá, J.J., Lapasset, E., Bosio, M.A. Membership, fundamental parameters and luminosity function of the open cluster NCG 5662, **249**, 193
Clark, F.O. *see* Prusti, T.
Clark, M. *see* Lawson, W.A.
Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E. Star–disc interactions and binary star formation, **249**, 584
Clarke, C.J., Pringle, J.E. The role of discs in the formation of binary and multiple star systems, **249**, 588
Clarke, C.J. Solar neighbourhood constraints on viscous models for galactic discs, **249**, 704
Clarke, C.J. *see* Syer, D.
Clausen, J.V. *see* Bell, S.A.
Clegg, R.E.S. *see* Lazaro, C.
Clegg, R.E.S. *see* Middlemass, D.
Clementini, G. *see* Ferraro, F.R.
Clowes, R.G., Campusano, L.E. A 100–200 Mpc group of quasars, **249**, 218
Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., Savage, A. *IRAS* 10479 – 2808: a quasar, **250**, 597
Clowes, R.G. *see* Cristiani, S.
Clowes, R.G. *see* Wang, G.
Clube, S.V.M. *see* Steel, D.I.
Coates, D.W. *see* Anders, G.J.
Coe, M.J. *see* Davies, S.R.
Coe, M.J. *see* Norton, A.J.
Cohen, R.J., Masheder, M.R.W., Walker, R.N.F. Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources, **250**, 611
Cohen, R.J. *see* Chapman, J.M.
Cole, R.E. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Coles, P., Frenk, C.S. Skewness and large-scale structure, **253**, 727
Coles, P., Jones, B. A lognormal model for the cosmological mass distribution, **248**, 1
Coles, P., Plionis, M. Topology in two dimensions – I. The Lick Galaxy Catalogue, **250**, 75
Coles, P. *see* Barrow, J.D.
Colless, M., Ellis, R.S., Taylor, K., Shaw, G. A spectroscopic survey of faint compact objects, **253**, 686
Collins, C.A. *see* James, P.A.
Collins, G.W. II, Cranmer, S.R. Rotationally induced polarization in pure absorption spectral lines, **253**, 167
Colpi, M., Nannurelli, M., Calvani, M. An analytical model for a Keplerian disc and a boundary layer around a rapidly rotating star, **253**, 55
Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., McCausland, R.J.H. Two early-type post-AGB stars at high galactic latitudes, **248**, 820
Conlon, E.S. *see* Fitzsimmons, A.
Conway, R.G. *see* Garrington, S.T.
Cooke, D.J. *see* Wright, A.E.
Copeland, E.J. *see* Barrow, J.D.
Copetti, M.V.F., Schmidt, A.A. Aperture synthesis observations of W51 at 151 MHz, **250**, 127
Copetti, M.V.F. *see* Schmidt, A.A.
Corben, J.B. *see* White, G.L.
Cornwell, T.J. *see* Wilkinson, P.N.
Costa, M.E., McCulloch, P.M., Hamilton, P.A. Polarization observations of 17 southern pulsars at 600 MHz, **252**, 13
Costero, R. *see* Tapia, M.
Cottrell, P.L. *see* Lawson, W.A.
Couch, W.J., Ellis, R.S., Malin, D.F., MacLaren, I. A uniformly selected catalogue of distant galaxy clusters, **249**, 606
Couch, W.J. *see* Spyromilio, J.
Coulson, I.M. *see* Menzies, J.W.
Courtier, G.M. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Cox, C.I., Gull, S.F., Green, D.A. Numerical simulations of the 'jet' in the Crab nebula, **250**, 750
Cox, C.I., Gull, S.F., Scheuer, P.A.G. Three-dimensional simulations of the jets of extragalactic radio sources, **252**, 558
Cram, L.E. *see* Turner, N.J.
Cranmer, S.R. *see* Collins, G.W. II
Crawford, C.S., Fabian, A.C., George, I.M., Naylor, T. Implications of the ionizing continuum of 3C263, **248**, 139
Crawford, C.S. *see* Abraham, R.G.
Crawford, C.S. *see* McHardy, I.M.
Crawford, I.A. Further thoughts on the interstellar spectrum of HD 174632, **250**, 707
Cristiani, S., La Franca, F., Barbieri, C., Clowes, R.G., Iovino, A. A complete quasar sample at intermediate redshift, **250**, 531
Cristiani, S. *see* Andreani, P.
Cropper, M. *see* Bailey, J.
Cropper, M. *see* Hellier, C.
Cropper, M. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Crotts, A. *see* York, D.G.
Cuddeford, P., Amendt, P. Extended stellar hydrodynamics for galactic discs – II, **253**, 427
Cuddeford, P. An analytic inversion for anisotropic spherical galaxies, **253**, 414
Czerny, B., Zbyszewska, M. Comptonization of the Lyman edge in active galactic nuclei, **249**, 634

da Costa, A.A., Kahn, F.D. Relativistic electrons in pulsar magnetospheres: quantum corrections to the classical regime, **252**, 681
Da Costa, G.S., Hatzidimitriou, D., Irwin, M.J., McMahon, R.G. The radial velocity and metal abundance of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy, **249**, 473
Dahlgren, M., Fitzsimmons, A., Lagerkvist, C.-I., Williams, I.P. Differential CCD Photometry of Dubiago, Chiron and Hektor, **250**, 115
Daines, S.J. *see* Fabian, A.C.
Damen, E. *see* Tan, J.
D'Amico, N. *see* Manchester, R.N.
Davies, J. *see* Learner, R.C.M.
Davies, J. *see* Phillipps, S.
Davies, J.I. *see* Phillipps, S.
Davies, J.K., Evans, A., Bode, M.F., Whittet, D.C.B., Kilkenny, D. Photometric monitoring of pre-main-sequence stars – IV. Shell variability in the Herbig Be star HD 97048, **252**, 271
Davies, J.K., Green, S.F., Geballe, T.R. The detection of a strong 3.28-μm emission feature in Comet Levy, **251**, 148
Davies, R.D. *see* Bates, B.
Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J. Optical and IR imaging of the locality of 1E2259 + 586, **249**, 313
Davies, S.R. Davies' periodicity test revisited, **251**, 64P
Davis, G.R. *see* Naylor, D.A.
Davis, R.J. *see* Akujor, C.E.
Davis, R.J. *see* Ivison, R.J.

Day, C.S.R., Bone, C. A disc-reflected component in the spectra of X-ray bursters, **253**, 35P
Day, C.S.R., Fabian, A.C., Edge, A.C., Raychaudhury, S. *GINGA* observations of the Shapley Supercluster, **252**, 394
Day, C.S.R., Tennant, A.F. Dust scattering in the high-state eclipse of Cen X-3, **251**, 76
de Felice, F., Di G. Sigalotti, L. Tidally induced fragmentation of rotating protostellar gas clouds, **249**, 248
de Felice, F. Rotating frames and measurements of forces in general relativity, **252**, 197
De Rújula, A., Jetzer, Ph., Massó, E. Dark mass moments, **250**, 348
de Vaucouleurs, G. On the distribution of radio sources in rich galaxy clusters, **249**, 28P
Deeley, M. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Dejonghe, H., Laurent, D. Abel models for triaxial systems, **252**, 606
Denby, M. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Deshpande, M.R. *see* Sen, A.K.
Devaney, M.N. *see* Tanvir, N.R.
Dhillon, V.S., Marsh, T.R., Jones, D.H.P. A spectrophotometric study of the eclipsing nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae, **252**, 342
Di G. Sigalotti, L. *see* de Felice, F.
di Serego Alighieri, S. *see* Morganti, R.
Diamond, P.J. *see* van Langevelde, H.J.
Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E., Vílchez, J.M., Pagel, B.E.J., Edmunds, M.G. Abundance analysis of giant H II regions in M51, **253**, 245
Díaz, A.I. *see* Terlevich, R.
Dickens, R.J. *see* Noble, R.G.
Disney, M.J. *see* Phillipps, S.
Doel, A.P. *see* Tanvir, N.R.
Doel, R.C. *see* Gray, M.D.
Dokuchaev, V.I. Joint evolution of a galactic nucleus and central massive black hole, **251**, 564
Done, C. *see* Ghisellini, G.
Dopita, M.A. *see* Morgan, D.H.
Dopita, M.A. *see* Spyromilio, J.
Doyle, J.G., Kellett, B.J., Byrne, P.B., Avgoloupis, S., Mavridis, L.N., Seiradakis, J.H., Bromage, G.E., Tsuru, T., Makishima, K., McHardy, I.M. Simultaneous detection of a large flare in the X-ray and optical regions on the RS CVn-type star II Peg, **248**, 503
Doyle, J.G. *see* Katsova, M.M.
Drake, J.J. A non-LTE study of neutral calcium in late-type stars with special reference to Pollux, **251**, 369
Drake, J.J., Smith, G. A fine analysis of calcium and iron lines in the spectrum of the K0 giant Pollux: accurate fundamental parameters, **250**, 89
Drew, J.E., Hoare, M.G., Woods, J.A. Ultraviolet observations of the long-period dwarf nova DX And in outburst, **250**, 144
Drew, J.E. *see* Hoare, M.G.
Drissen, L. *see* Leibowitz, E.M.
Drury, L.O'C. Time-dependent diffusive acceleration of test particles at shocks, **251**, 340
Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A., Stafford, R.P., Byrne, P.B., Agnew, D. The Si II intercombination multiplet in late-type stars, **253**, 474
Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E. Effective collision strengths for Si II, **248**, 827
Dufton, P.L. *see* Conlon, E.S.
Dufton, P.L. *see* Fitzsimmons, A.
Duley, W.W., Williams, D.A., Moorhouse, A. The spatial dependence of dust emission in photodissociation regions, **253**, 505
Duley, W.W. *see* Adamson, A.J.
Dunbar, R.C. *see* Herbst, E.
Duncan, W.D. *see* Lawrence, A.
Dunlop, C.N. *see* Tanvir, N.R.
Dunlop, J.S. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
Dyson, J.E. *see* Meaburn, J.
Dziembowski, W.A., Pamyatnykh, A.A., Sienkiewicz, R. Helium content in the solar convective envelope from helioseismology, **249**, 602

Eales, S. *see* Rawlings, S.
Eaton, N., Scarrott, S.M., Wolstencroft, R.D. Polarization studies of comet Okazaki–Levy–Rudenko, **250**, 654
Eaton, N. *see* Scarrott, S.M.
Echevarriá, J. *see* Tapia, M.
Edge, A.C. On the relation between the X-ray properties of clusters of galaxies and their brightest cluster member, **250**, 103
Edge, A.C., Stewart, G.C. *EXOSAT* observations of clusters of galaxies – I. The X-ray data, **252**, 414
Edge, A.C., Stewart, G.C. *EXOSAT* observations of clusters of galaxies – II. X-ray to optical correlations, **252**, 428
Edge, A.C. *see* Day, C.S.R.
Edge, A.C. *see* Raychaudhury, S.
Edmunds, M.G., Greenhow, R.M., Johnson, D., Klückers, V., Vila, M.B. An alternative explanation of the evolution of element abundance ratios during the history of the Galaxy, **251**, 33P
Edmunds, M.G. *see* Díaz, A.I.
Edmunds, M.G. *see* Phillipps, S.
Edvardsson, B. *see* Heath, J.E.
Edwin, R.P. *see* Rainger, P.P.
Eenens, P.R.J., Williams, P.M., Wade, R. An infrared view of Wolf–Rayet WC subtypes – I. Line identification and spectral characteristics, **252**, 300
Efstathiou, A., Rowan-Robinson, M. Radiative transfer in axisymmetric dust clouds-II. Models of rotating protostars, **252**, 528
Efstathiou, A. *see* Lawrence, A.
Efstathiou, G. *see* Kaiser, N.
Efstathiou, G. *see* Sutherland, W.
Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Gramann, M., Saar, E. Structure and formation of superclusters – XIII. The void probability function, **248**, 593
Einasto, M. Structure and formation of superclusters – XII. Morphological and luminosity segregation of normal and dwarf galaxies, **250**, 802
Einasto, M. Structure and formation of superclusters – XIV. Correlation functions: dependence on the intrinsic properties of galaxy samples, **252**, 261
Einasto, M. *see* Einasto, J.
Ekers, R.D. *see* Anantharamaiah, K.R.
Ellis, R., Allington-Smith, J., Smail, I Spectroscopy of arcs in the rich cluster Abell 963, **249**, 184
Ellis, R. *see* Kaiser, N.
Ellis, R.S. *see* Aragón-Salamanca, A.
Ellis, R.S. *see* Colless, M.
Ellis, R.S. *see* Couch, W.J.
Ellis, R.S. *see* Jones, L.R.
Ellis, R.S. *see* Lucey, J.R.
Ellis, R.S. *see* Smail, I.
Elphick, C., Regev, O., Spiegel, E.A. Complexity from thermal instability, **250**, 617
Elsworth, Y., Howe, R., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., New, R. Low-*l* *p*-mode solar eigenfrequency measurements from the Birmingham Network, **251**, 7P
Elvis, M. *see* Lawrence, A.
Engelbrecht, C.A. *see* Menzies, J.W.
Engels, D. *see* Lewis, B.M.
Escudero-Sanz, I. An achromatized spectrograph camera for the near-infrared, **248**, 583
Escudero-Sanz, I. *see* Wynne, C.G.
Estela, A. *see* Norton, A.J.
Evans, A. Detection of molecular hydrogen in the shell of the old nova DQ Her, **251**, 54P
Evans, A. *see* Davies, J.K.
Evans, N.W., Lynden-Bell, D. Spheroidal galaxy models with anisotropic stresses, **251**, 213
Evans, Rh. *see* Phillipps, S.
Evrard, A.E. Clues to galaxy activity from rich cluster simulations, **248**, 8P

Fabian, A.C. On the baryon content of the Shapley Supercluster, **253**, 29P
Fabian, A.C., Daines, S.J. The X-ray subcluster in A 2256: cluster mergers, cooling flows and diffuse radio sources, **252**, 17P
Fabian, A.C., Naylor, T., Sciama, D.W. *IUE* observations of the quasar 3C263 constrain the ionizing photon luminosity of decaying dark matter, **249**, 21P
Fabian, A.C. *see* Carrera, F.J.

Fabian, A.C. *see* Celotti, A.
Fabian, A.C. *see* Crawford, C.S.
Fabian, A.C. *see* Day, C.S.R.
Fabian, A.C. *see* George, I.M.
Fabian, A.C. *see* Ghisellini, G.
Fabian, A.C. *see* Johnstone, R.M.
Fabian, A.C. *see* Mineshige, S.
Fabian, A.C. *see* Raychaudhury, S.
Fabian, A.C. *see* White, D.A.
Fabregat, J. *see* Norton, A.J.
Fairall, A.P. *see* Kauffmann, G.
Falco, E.E., Wambsganss, J., Schneider, P. The role of microlensing in estimates of the relative time delay for the gravitational images of QO957 + 561, **251**, 698
Falle, S.A.E.G. Self-similar jets, **250**, 581
Falle, S.A.E.G. *see* Arthur, S.J.
Fanti, C. *see* Akujor, C.E.
Fanti, C. *see* Spencer, R.E.
Fanti, R. *see* Spencer, R.E.
Farinella, P. *see* Cellino, A.
Fasano, G. Intrinsic shapes of *discy* and *boxy* ellipticals, **249**, 208
Fasano, G., Vio, R. Apparent and true flattening distribution of elliptical galaxies, **249**, 629
Feast, M.W., Whitelock, P.A., Carter, B.S. Erratum: M giant populations and galactic structure, **249**, 788
Feast, M.W *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Ferguson, E.E. *see* Petrie, S.
Ferrario, L. *see* Bailey, J.
Ferrario, L. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Ferraro, F.R., Clementini, G., Fusi Pecci, F., Buonanno, R. CCD-photometry of galactic globular clusters – III. NGC 6171, **252**, 357
Field, D. *see* Gray, M.D.
Figer, A., Poretti, E., Sterken, C., Walker, N. Four-colour photometry of the double-mode Cepheid EW Scuti, **249**, 563
Fitchett, M.J. *see* Smail, I.
Fitzsimmons, A., Keenan, F.P., Conlon, E.S., Dufton, P.L., Williams, P.M. Infrared observations of high galactic latitude early-type stars, **249**, 336
Fitzsimmons, A. *see* Dahlgren, M.
Flett, A.M., Murray, A.G. First results from a submillimetre polarimeter on the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope, **249**, 4P
Florido, E., Battaner, E., Prieto, M., Mediavilla, E., Sanchez-Saavedra, M.L. Corrugations in the discs of spiral galaxies. NGC 4244 and 5023, **251**, 193
Flower, D.R., Pineau des Forêts, G. Erratum; Thermal and chemical evolution of interstellar clouds, **249**, 191
Flower, D.R. *see* Pineau des Forêts, G.
Fokin, A.B. On hydrogen line formation in the atmospheres of pulsating giants, **250**, 258
Fong, R. *see* Jones, L.R.
Fong, R. *see* Metcalfe, N.
Forbes, D.A. On the external origin for dust in elliptical galaxies, **249**, 779
Forman, W. *see* Raychaudhury, S.
Fosbury, R.A.E. *see* Morganti, R.
Franco, J. *see* Tenorio-Tagle, G.
Freeman, C.G. *see* Petrie, S.
Frenk, C. *see* Kaiser, N.
Frenk, C.S. *see* Coles, P.
Frenk, C.S. *see* Plionis, M.
Fukugita, M., Lahav, O. Ly α clouds at low redshift and the cosmological constant, **253**, 17P
Fukugita, M., Turner, E.L. Gravitational lensing frequencies: galaxy cross-sections and selection effects, **253**, 99
Fusi Pecci, F. *see* Ferraro, F.R.
Futamase, T. *see* Bildhauer, S.

Galletta, G. *see* Bettoni, D.
Gardiner, L.T., Hawkins, M.R.S. Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – III. The geometry of the northern and north-western outlying regions, **251**, 174
Garlick, M. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Garrington, S.T., Conway, R.G., Leahy, J.P. Asymmetric depolarization in double radio sources with one-sided jets, **250**, 171
Garrington, S.T., Conway, R.G. The interpretation of asymmetric depolarization in extragalactic radio sources, **250**, 198
Garrington, S.T. *see* Akujor, C.E.
Garrison, E. *see* York, D.G.
Gautschy, A., Glatzel, W. The secular and thermal spectrum of Hydrogen-deficient carbon stars, **253**, 509
Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G., Isaacman, R. Observations of the 2-μm unidentified lines in planetary nebulae, **253**, 75
Geballe, T.R. On the reality of the 3.90 – 3.97μm absorption feature in W33A, **251**, 24P
Geballe, T.R. *see* Davies, J.K.
Geballe, T.R. *see* Moorhouse, A.
George, I.M., Fabian, A.C. X-ray reflection from cold matter in Active Galactic Nuclei and X-ray binaries, **249**, 352
George, I.M. *see* Crawford, C.S.
George, I.M. *see* Ghisellini, G.
George, I.M. *see* Nandra, K.
Georgiev, L. *see* Tomov, T.
Gerhard, O.E. A new family of distribution functions for spherical galaxies, **250**, 812
Gerhard, O.E., Saha, P. Recovering galactic orbits by perturbation theory, **251**, 449
Gerhard, O.E. *see* Binney, J.
Gerhard, O.E. *see* Stark, A.A.
Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Fabian, A.C., Done, C. Anisotropic inverse Compton emission, **248**, 14
Ghisellini, G., Svensson, R. The synchrotron and cyclo-synchrotron absorption cross section, **252**, 313
Ghisellini, G. *see* Celotti, A.
Giallongo, E. Lyman alpha evolution at high resolution: evidence for a single population?, **251**, 541
Gilheany, S. *see* Bates, B.
Gilmore, G. *see* Kroupa, P.
Giménez, A. *see* Bell, S.A.
Giridhar, S. *see* Arellano Ferro, A.
Giuricin, G., Bertotti, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. X-ray emission from spiral galaxies with normal and low-activity nuclei, **250**, 392
Glatzel, W. *see* Gautschy, A.
Gledhill, T.M. Linear polarization maps of bipolar and cometary nebulae: a polarized source interpretation, **252**, 138
Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M., Wolstencroft, R.D. Optical polarization in the disc around β Pictoris, **252**, 5P
Gledhill, T.M. *see* Watkin, S.
Glencross, W.M. *see* Hoare, M.G.
Gondhalekar, P.M. *see* O'Brien, P.T.
Goodall, C.V. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Gorrod, M.J. *see* Norton, A.J.
Goss, W.M. *see* Anantharamaiah, K.R.
Goswami, A. *see* Arellano Ferro, A.
Gott III. R G. *see* Park, C.
Gouda, N. *see* Sakagami, M.
Gourlay, J.A. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Gramann, M. *see* Einasto, J.
Grandchamps, A. *see* Leibowitz, E.M.
Gray, M.D., Doel, R.C., Field, D. A model for OH masers in star-forming regions, **252**, 30
Gray, P.M. *see* Lucey, J.R.
Green, D.A. A survey of H I in Orion – I. The data, **253**, 350
Green, D.A. *see* Cox, C.I.
Green, S.F. *see* Davies, J.K.
Greenhow, R.M. *see* Edmunds, M.G.
Griffiths, W.K. *see* Noble, R.G.
Griffiths, W.K. *see* Sagar, R.
Guiderdoni, B. *see* Rocca-Volmerange, B.
Gull, S.F. *see* Cox, C.I.
Guthrie, B.N.G., Napier, W.M. Evidence for redshift periodicity in nearby field galaxies, **253**, 533
Guttridge, P.R. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Guzman, R. *see* Lucey, J.R.

Habe, A. *see* Yoshida, T.
Hale-Sutton, D. *see* Watson, F.G.
Hales, S.E.G., Mayer, C.J., Warner, P.J., Baldwin, J.E. The 6C survey of radio sources – IV. The zone $67° < \delta < 82°$ $0h < \alpha < 24h$, **251**, 46
Hall, D.S. *see* Tout, C.A.

Hall, P.J. *see* McConnell, D.
Hambly, N.C., Hawkins, M.R.S., Jameson, R.F. A deep proper motion survey of the Pleiades for low-mass stars and brown dwarfs, **253**, 1
Hambly, N.C., Jameson, R.F. The luminosity and mass functions of the Pleiades: low-mass stars and brown dwarfs, **249**, 137
Hamilton, P.A. *see* Costa, M.E.
Hamilton, P.A. *see* McConnell, D.
Hansen, L. *see* Smail, I.
Harmanec, P. *see* Matthews, J.M.
Harper, G.M. *see* Judge, P.G.
Harries, T.J. *see* O'Brien, P.T.
Harrington, J.P. *see* Middlemass, D.
Harris, A.W. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Harrison, E. The hypothesis that magnetic fields buoyantly convect in neutron stars, **248**, 419
Hartquist, T.W., Sternberg, A. Photodissociation-region models of interstellar hydroxyl masers, **248**, 48
Hartquist, T.W. *see* Williams, D.A.
Hassall, B.J.M. *see* Machin, G.
Hattori, M. *see* Yoshida, T.
Hatzes, A.P. Doppler images of abundance features on 0 Aurigae, **248**, 487
Hatzes, A.P. The distribution of chromium on three Ap stars: evidence for depleted chromium at the magnetic equator, **253**, 89
Hatzidimitriou, D. A new age calibrator for red horizontal branch populations, **251**, 545
Hatzidimitriou, D. *see* Da Costa, G.S.
Hawkins, M.R.S. *see* Gardiner, L.T.
Hawkins, M.R.S. *see* Hambly, N.C.
Hayashi, S.S. *see* Minchin, N.R.
Hayashida, K. *see* Carrera, F.J.
Hayashida, K. *see* Nandra, K.
Heath, J.E. *see* Lambert, D.L.
Heavens, A.F. Great Attractors and the value of Ω, **251**, 267
Heavens, A.F. *see* Ballard, K.R.
Heavens, A.F. *see* Williams, B.G.
Heggie, D.C., Sweatman, W.L. Three-body scattering near triple collision or expansion, **250**, 555
Hellier, C., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O. Optical and X-ray observations of AO Piscium and the origin of the spin pulse in intermediate polars, **248**, 233
Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Mittaz, J.P.D. An eclipse in the quadruple-period intermediate polar TV Columbae, **248**, 5P
Herbst, E., Dunbar, R.C. A global view of radiative association as a function of product size: interstellar implications, **253**, 341
Herbst, E. *see* Pineau des Forêts, G.
Hibbert, A. *see* Dufton, P.L.
Hilditch, R.W. *see* Bell, S.A.
Hilditch, R.W. *see* Rainger, P.P.
Hill, G. *see* Adelman, S.J.Bell, S.A.
Hill, P.W. *see* Pollacco, D.L.
Hjorth, J., Madsen, J. Violent relaxation and the $R^{1/4}$ law, **253**, 703
Hoare, M.G., Drew, J.E. Boundary-layer temperatures in high accretion rate cataclysmic variables, **249**, 452
Hoare, M.G., Roche, P.F., Glencross, W.M. Submillimetre emission and the dust content of compact H II regions, **251**, 584
Hoare, M.G. *see* Drew, J.E.
Hoi Lee, M. *see* Babul, A.
Hongjun, S. *see* Zhenlong, Z.
Horvath, J.E. *see* Benvenuto, O.G.
Hough, J. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Hough, J.H., Peacock, T., Bailey, J.A. A multiband two-beam optical and infrared polarimeter, **248**, 74
Hough, J.H. *see* Brindle, C.
Hough, J.H. *see* Minchin, N.R.
Houziaux, L. *see* Pollacco, D.L.
Howe, R. *see* Elsworth, Y.
Huckle, H.E. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Hudson, M.J., Lynden-Bell, D. Diameter functions of UGC and ESO galaxies, **252**, 219
Hughes, D.H., Robson, E.I. Off-nuclear spectroscopy in NGC 1275, **249**, 560
Hughes, D.W. Comet Halley's outburst, **251**, 26P
Hughes, D.W. *see* Babadzhanov, P.B.
Hughes, D.W. *see* Cattaneo, F.
Hughes, J. *see* Rowan-Robinson, M.
Hummel, E. *see* Bates, B.
Hunt, A. *see* Wright, A.E.
Hunt, A.J. *see* McConnell, D.

Ikeuchi, S., Turner, E.L. Quasi-periodic structures in the large-scale galaxy distribution and three-dimensional Voronoi tessellation, **250**, 519
Iliev, L. *see* Tomov, T.
Innis, J.L., Isaak, G.R., Speake, C.C., Brazier, R.I., Williams, H.K. High-precision velocity observations of Procyon A – I. Search for *p*-mode oscillations from 1988, 1989 and 1990 observations, **249**, 643
Innis, J.L. *see* Anders, G.J.
Insertis, F.M., Rees, M.J. The evolution of a supernova remnant in a strongly magnetized interstellar medium, **252**, 82
Iovino, A. *see* Cristiani, S.
Irwin, M., McMahon, R.G., Reid, N. A star of exceedingly low luminosity, **252**, 61P
Irwin, M.J. *see* Argyle, R.W.
Irwin, M.J. *see* Da Costa, G.S.
Irwin, M.J. *see* Webb, J.K.
Isaacman, R. *see* Geballe, T.R.
Isaak, G.R. *see* Elsworth, Y.
Isaak, G.R. *see* Innis, J.L.
Ivanov, G.R. Stellar distribution in H II regions of M33, **251**, 281
Ivison, R.J., Bode, M.F., Roberts, J.A., Meaburn, J., Davis, R.J., Nelson, R.F., Spencer, R.E. A multi-frequency study of symbiotic stars – I. Near-simultaneous optical and radio observations, **249**, 374
Ivison, R.J. *see* Bode, M.F.

Jablonka, P. *see* Schmidt, A.A.
Jacka, C.E. *see* McConnell, D.
Jackson, N., Browne, I.W.A. Optical properties of quasars – I. Observations, **250**, 414
Jackson, N., Browne, I.W.A. Optical properties of quasars – II. Emission-line geometry and radio properties, **250**, 422
Jackson, N., Penston, M.V., Pérez, E. Quasar Hβ profiles and discs, **249**, 577
James, P. An infrared study of dwarf galaxies in the Virgo cluster, **250**, 544
James, P.A., Joseph, R.D., Collins, C.A. Selection bias and the Rubin–Ford effect, **248**, 444
Jameson, R.F. *see* Hambly, N.C.
Jaroszyński, M. Gravitational lensing in a universe model with realistic mass distribution, **249**, 430
Jauncey, D.L. *see* White, G.L.
Jeffery, C.S. Quasi-emission lines in rotating B stars, **249**, 327
Jeffries, R.D. The transition region structure of AR Lacertae, **253**, 369
Jennings, D. *see* Wright, A.E.
Jennings, R.L., Weiss, N.O. Symmetry breaking in stellar dynamos, **252**, 249
Jetzer, Ph. *see* De Rújula, A.
Jørgensen, H.E. *see* Smail, I.
Jing, Y.-P. Three-point functions of clusters in the bubble universe, **248**, 559
John, T.L. The effects of accurate central disc measurements on solar fluxes, **248**, 824
Johnson, D. *see* Edmunds, M.G.
Johnston, S., Bailes, M. New limits on the population of millisecond pulsars in the galactic plane, **252**, 277
Johnston, S. *see* Manchester, R.N.
Johnstone, R.M., Naylor, T., Fabian, A.C. Discovery of structure in the envelope of the cD galaxy in the cluster Abell 1795, **248**, 18P
Johnstone, R.M. *see* White, D.A.
Jones, B. *see* Coles, P.
Jones, C. *see* Raychaudhury, S.
Jones, D.H., *see* Williams, I.P.
Jones, D.H.P. *see* Casares, J.
Jones, D.H.P. *see* Dhillon, V.S.
Jones, L.R., Fong, R., Shanks, T., Ellis, R.S., Peterson, B.A. Galaxy number counts – I. Photographic observations to $B = 23.5$ mag, **249**, 481

Jones, L.R. *see* Boyle, B.J.
Jones, L.R. *see* Metcalfe, N.
Jones, M. *see* Rowan-Robinson, M.
Jones, P.B. Neutron superfluid spin-down and magnetic field decay in pulsars, **253**, 279
Jones, T.W. *see* Kang, H.
Jordan, C., Montesinos, B. The dependence of coronal temperatures on Rossby numbers, **252**, 21P
Joseph, R.D. *see* James, P.A.
Josey, S.A., Tayler, R.J. The oxygen yield and the infall history of the solar neighbourhood, **251**, 474
Joshi, U.C. *see* Sen, A.K.
Judge, P.G., Carpenter, K.G., Harper, G.M. Si II emission line diagnostics, **253**, 123

Kaburaki, O. *see* Okamoto, I.
Kahn, F.D. *see* da Costa, A.A.
Kahn, F.D. *see* Sellwood, J.A.
Kaiser, N., Efstathiou, G., Ellis, R., Frenk, C., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Saunders, W. The large-scale distribution of *IRAS* galaxies and the predicted peculiar velocity field, **252**, 1
Kallrath, J. Dynamics of colliding binary stellar winds – pressure equilibrium models, **248**, 653
Kang, H., Jones, T.W. Numerical studies of diffusive particle acceleration in supernova remnants, **249**, 439
Karas, V. Alignment in α-discs near a magnetized black hole, **249**, 122
Kasai, M. *see* Bildhauer, S.
Kaspi, V.M. *see* Manchester, R.N.
Kastner, J. *see* Norton, A.J.
Kates, R.E. *see* Klypin, A.A.
Katsova, M.M., Livshits, M.A., Butler, C.J., Doyle, J.G. A gas-dynamic model for a flare on YZCMi: interpretation of high-temporal-resolution spectroscopic data, **250**, 402
Katz, J., Lynden-Bell, D. Repulsive gravity in tension stars, **252**, 53
Kauffmann, G., Fairall, A.P. Voids in the distribution of galaxies: an assessment of their significance and derivation of a void spectrum, **248**, 313
Kauffmann, G.M. *see* Martinez, P.
Kaufmann, P. *see* Tateyama, C.E.
Kazbegi, A.Z., Machabeli, G.Z., Melikidze, G.I. On the circular polarization in pulsar emission, **253**, 377
Keenan, F.P. *see* Bates, B.
Keenan, F.P. *see* Conlon, E.S.
Keenan, F.P. *see* Dufton, P.L.
Keenan, F.P. *see* Fitzsimmons, A.
Kellett, B.J. *see* Doyle, J.G.
Kemp, S.N., Meaburn, J. The 0.6 Mpc halo of the cD galaxy (MCG05–33–002) in the cluster Abell 3571 revealed by the co-addition of the eight Schmidt plates, **251**, 10P
Kemp, S.N., Meaburn, J. The common halo and tidal features of the interacting pair of galaxies NGC 5215a and b revealed by the co-addition of eight Schmidt plates **252**, 27P
Kenderdine, S. *see* Benn, C.R.
Kennicutt, R.C. Jr *see* Ye, T.
Kent, B.J. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Kerr, T.H., Adamson, A.J., Whittet, D.C.B. Sharp infrared CO features in the ρ Ophiuchi molecular cloud, **251**, 60P
Kidger, M.R. *see* Charles, P.A.
Kii, T. *see* Carrera, F.J.
Kilkenny, D., O'Donoghue, D.O., Stobie, R.S. First results from the Edinburgh–Cape faint blue object survey – normal stars at high galactic latitudes, **248**, 664
Kilkenny, D. *see* Davies, J.K.
Kimura, T., Tosa, M. Globule formation in a disturbed converging shock, **251**, 664
King, A. *see* Whitehurst, R.
King, A.R., Regev, O., Wynn, G.A. Evolution of the white dwarf mass and spin in cataclysmic variables, **251**, 3P
King, A.R. Spin evolution in wind-fed X-ray binaries, **250**, 3P
King, A.R., Whitehurst, R. Synchronous rotation in AM Herculis systems – II. Stability, **250**, 152
King, J.R. The lithium dip and δ Scuti variables: observational evidence, main-sequence mass loss and blue stragglers, **249**, 658
Kingston, A.E. *see* Dufton, P.L.
Kitamoto, S. *see* Stewart, R.T.
kitamoto, S. *see* van der Klis, M.
Klückers, V. *see* Edmunds, M.G.
Klypin, A.A., Kates, R.E. Superclusters are warm, not hot: the predicted flux distribution of soft X-rays, **251**, 41P
Koçer, D. *see* Adelman, S.J.
Kochhar, R.K. *see* Namboodiri, P.M.S.
Koide, H., Matsuda, T., Shima, E. Numerical simulations of axisymmetric accretion flows, **252**, 473
Kojima, Y. The effects of black hole rotation on line profiles from accretion discs, **250**, 629
Kreidl, T.J. A photometric search for rapid oscillations in the cool Ap star aCrB near magnetic maximum, **248**, 701
Kreidl, T.J. *see* Bus, S.J.
Kreidl, T.J. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
Krełowski, J. *see* Papaj, J.
Krishan, V. A model of solar granulation through inverse cascade, **250**, 50
Krishan, V., Sivaram, C. Clustering of galaxies by inverse cascade in a turbulent medium, **250**, 157
Krishan, V., Sreedharan, T.D., Mahajan, S.M. Vlasov–Maxwell equilibria of solar coronal loops, **249**, 596
Kroupa, P., Tout, C.A., Gilmore, G. The effects of unresolved binary stars on the determination of the stellar mass function, **251**, 293
Ksir, A. *see* Thronson, Jr, H.A.
Kurtz, D.W. A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 137949 (33 Lib): an apparent change of frequency and detection of the first harmonic, **249**, 468
Kurtz, D.W., Kreidl, T.J., O'Donoghue, D., Osip, D.J., Tripe, P. A frequency analysis of new observations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 134214, **251**, 152
Kurtz, D.W. *see* Bus, S.J.
Kurtz, D.W. *see* Martinez, P.
Kuschnig, R. *see* Bus, S.J.

La Franca, F. *see* Andreani, P.
La Franca, F. *see* Cristiani, S.
Lacy, M. *see* Rawlings, S.
Lagerkvist, C.-I. *see* Dahlgren, M.
Lahav, O., Lilje, P.B., Primack, J.R., Rees, M.J. Dynamical effects of the cosmological constant, **251**, 128
Lahav, O. *see* Fukugita, M.
Laing, J.D. *see* Menzies, J.W.
Laing, J.D. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Lambert, D.L., Heath, J.E., Edvardsson, B. Lithium abundances for 81 F dwarfs, **253**, 610
Laney, C.D. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Lanzafame, G. *see* Molteni, D.
Lapasset, E. *see* Clariá, J.J.
Laspias, V.N., Meaburn, J. The young spiral features of the Large Magellanic Cloud seen in the far-infrared, **249**, 1P
Laureijs, R.J. *see* Prusti, T.
Laurent, D. *see* Dejonghe, H.
Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Efstathiou, A., Ward, M.J., Elvis, M., Smith, M.G., Duncan, W.D., Robson, E.I. Millimetre measurements of hard X-ray selected active galaxies: implications for the nature of the continuous spectrum, **248**, 91
Lawrence, A. The relative frequency of broad-lined and narrow-lined active galactic nuclei: implications for unified schemes, **252**, 586
Lawrence, A. *see* Kaiser, N.
Lawrence, A. *see* Rowan-Robinson, M.
Lawson, W.A., Cottrell, P.L., Clark, M. Radial velocity variations of the R Coronae Borealis star RY Sgr, **252**, 687
Lawson, W.A. What is the pulsation period of R Coronae Borealis?, **253**, 625
Lazaro, C., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Clegg, R.E.S., Mountain, C.M., Zadrozny, A. Carbon abundances and isotope ratios in 70 bright M giants, **249**, 62
Leahy, D.A. Discovery of a non-thermal radio source associated with the Galactic centre 511-keV annihilation-line source, **251**, 22P
Leahy, D.A. Evidence for a gas stream in GX301 -2, **250**, 310
Leahy, D.A. Modelling observed X-ray pulsar profiles, **251**, 203
Leahy, J.P. *see* Garrington, S.T.

Learner, R.C.M., Davies, J., Thorne, A.P. Accurate wavelengths for the thorium–neodymium stellar chronometer, **248**, 414
Lee, U., Saio, H., Osaki, Y. Viscous excretion discs around Be stars, **250**, 432
Leech, K. *see* Rowan-Robinson, M.
Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Snijders, M.A.J. The missing UV absorption lines of NGC 4151, **249**, 24P
Leggett, S.K. *see* Clowes, R.G.
Leggett, S.K. *see* Wang, G.
Leibowitz, E.M., Ney, A., Drissen, L., Grandchamps, A., Moffat, A.F.J. A probable 3.0455-hr period in the outburst light curve of the recurrent nova V404Cyg, **250**, 385
Lemson, G., Sanders, R.H. On the use of the conditional density as a description of galaxy clustering, **252**, 319
Lennon, D.J., Burke, V.M. New low-temperature effective collision strengths for transitions among the $1s^2 2s^2 2p^2$ terms of NeV, **251**, 628
Levesque, S. *see* Beauchemin, M.
Lewin, W.H.G. *see* Lubin, L.M.
Lewin, W.H.G. *see* Penninx, W.
Lewin, W.H.G. *see* Tan, J.
Lewis, B.M., Engels, D. IR colour dependence of the detectability of 2-GHz water masers in circumstellar shells, **251**, 391
Liddle, A.R., Wands, D. Microwave background constraints on extended inflation voids, **253**, 637
Liddle, A.R. *see* Barrow, J.D.
Lieu, R. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Lilje, P.B. *see* Lahav, O.
Linnell Nemec, A.F., Nemec, J.M. On the validity of Davies' test for periodicity, **251**, 356
Lípari, S., Bonatto, Ch., Pastoriza, M.G. Optical and IR emission of a sample of *IRAS* galaxies, **253**, 19
Little, B., Carlberg, R.G. Bar–disc angular momentum exchange, **251**, 227
Little, B., Carlberg, R.G. The long-term evolution of barred galaxies, **250**, 161
Little, B., Weinberg, D.H., Park, C. Primordial fluctuations and non-linear structure, **253**, 295
Liu, R., Pooley, G. Spectral index and depolarization asymmetry in powerful radio sources, **249**, 343
Liu, R., Pooley, G. The correlated radio and optical asymmetries of powerful radio galaxies, **253**, 669
Livio, M., Soker, N., Matsuda, T., Anzer, U. On the'flip–flop' instability of Bondi–Hoyle accretion flows, **253**, 633
Livshits, M.A. *see* Katsova, M.M.
Lloyd Evans, T. Carbon stars with silicate dust shells – II. More stars with enhanced ^{13}C (J stars), **249**, 409
Lloyd Evans, T. Optical spectroscopy of the Jet in V Hydrae, **248**, 479
Londrillo, P., Messina, A., Stiavelli, M. Dissipationless galaxy formation revisited, **250**, 54
Londrillo, P. *see* Stiavelli, M.
Longmore, A.J. *see* Naylor, T.
Louis, P.D., Spurzem, R. Anisotropic gaseous models for the evolution of star clusters, **251**, 408
Loveday, J. *see* Sutherland, W.J.
Lubin, L.M., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M. Erratic profiles of type II bursts of very low fluence from the Rapid Burster, **252**, 190
Lubin, L.M., Stella, L., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M., Penninx, W. Quasi-periodic oscillations in short type II bursts from the Rapid Burster, **249**, 300
Lubin, L.M. *see* Tan, J.
Lucchin, F. *see* Matarrese, S.
Lucchin, F. *see* Moscardini, L.
Lucey, J.R., Bower, R.G., Ellis, R.S. The fundamental plane of cluster ellipticals, **249**, 755
Lucey, J.R., Gray, P.M., Carter, D., Terlevich, R.J. New distances to and peculiar motions of two Abell clusters – evidence for spurious motions?, **248**, 804
Lucey, J.R., Guzman, R., Carter, D., Terlevich, R.J. New $D-\sigma$ results for Coma cluster ellipticals, **253**, 584
Luyten, P.J. Dynamical stability of differentially rotating masses – III. Additional numerical results and interpretation, **248**, 256
Lynas-Gray, A.E. *see* Lazaro, C.
Lynden-Bell, D. *see* Evans, N.W.
Lynden-Bell, D. *see* Hudson, M.J.
Lynden-Bell, D. *see* Katz, J.
Lyne, A.G. *see* Manchester, R.N.

McCalden, A.J. *see* Pounds, K.A.
McCall, A. *see* Minchin, N.R.
McCarroll, R. *see* Pineau des Forêts, G.
McCaughrean, M.J. *see* Minchinsee N.R.
McCausland, R.J.H. *see* Conlon, E.S.
McConnell, D., McCulloch, P.M., Hamilton, P.A., Ables, J.G., Hall, P.J., Jacka, C.E., Hunt, A.J. Radio pulsars in the Magellanic Clouds, **249**, 654
McCulloch, P.M. *see* Costa, M.E.
McCulloch, P.M. *see* McConnell, D.
McEwan, M.J. *see* Petrie, S.
McGill, C. Clustering due to cluster galaxies, **250**, 340
MacGillivray, H.T. *see* Wang, G.
McHardy, I.M., Abraham, R.G., Crawford, C.S., Ulrich, M.-H., Mock, P.C., Vanderspeck, R.K. PKS1413 + 135: a BL Lac object in a disc galaxy, **249**, 742
McHardy, I.M. *see* Abraham, R.G.
McHardy, I.M. *see* Doyle, J.G.
MacLaren, I. *see* Couch, W.J.
McLean, I.S. *see* Moore, T.J.T.
McLeod, C.P. *see* Elsworth, Y.
MacLeod, G.C. New detections of OH masers associated with massive star-forming regions, **252**, 36P
McMahon, R.G. *see* Da Costa, G.S.
McMahon, R.G. *see* Irwin, M.
McMahon, R.G. *see* Sutherland, W.J.
Machabeli, G.Z. *see* Kazbegi, A.Z.
Machin, G., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Naylor, T., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J. WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters – III. V4 in M30 during quiescence, **250**, 602
Maddox, S.J. *see* Sutherland, W.J.
Madsen, J. *see* Hjorth, J.
Mahajan, S.M. *see* Krishan, V.
Major, J.V. *see* Tanvir, N.R.
Makino, F. *see* Nandra, K.
Makishima, K. *see* Doyle, J.G.
Makishima, K. *see* Tashiro, M.
Malagoli, A. *see* Reale, F.
Malin, D.F. *see* Couch, W.J.
Malin, D.F. *see* Morganti, R.
Mampaso, A. *see* Pişmiş, P.
Manchester, R.N., Kaspi, V.M., Lyne, A.G., D'Amico, N. PSR 1758 − 24 and G5.4 − 1.2, a remarkable pulsar–supernova remnant association, **253**, 7P
Manfroid, J. *see* Balona, L.A.
Manfroid, J. *see* Pollacco, D.L.
Marang, F. *see* Menzies, J.W.
Marang, F. *see* O'Donoghue, D.
Marang, F. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Marang, F. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
Mardirossian, F. *see* Giuricin, G.
Marsh, T.R. *see* Dhillon, V.S.
Martinez, P., Kurtz, D.W., Kauffmann, G.M. The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – I. First results, **250**, 666
Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L. Clustering in the Zel'dovich approximation, **248**, 816
Martínez-González, E. *see* Cayon, L.
Masheder, M.R.W. *see* Cohen, R.J.
Mashhoon, B., Seitz, M. Pulsar timing and upper limits on a cosmic background of gravitational waves, **249**, 84
Mason, K.O. *see* Hellier, C.
Mason, K.O. *see* Machin, G.
Mason, K.O. *see* Rosen, S.R.
Mason, K.O. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Massó, E. *see* De Rújula, A.
Mastichiadis, A. Relativistic electrons in photon fields: effects of triplet pair production on inverse Compton gamma-ray spectra, **253**, 235
Matarrese, S., Lucchin, F., Messina, A., Moscardini, L. Non-Gaussian initial conditions in cosmological *N*-body simulations – III. Groups in Cold Dark Matter models, **253**, 35

Matarrese, S. *see* Moscardini, L.
Matcher, S.J. *see* White, G.L.
Matheson, L. *see* York, D.G.
Matsuda, T. *see* Koide, H.
Matsuda, T. *see* Soker, N.
Matthews, J.M., Harmanec, P., Walker, G.A.H., Yang, S., Wehlau, W.H. Spectroscopic variations of the Be star LQ And: binarity and rotation, **248**, 788
Matveyenko, L.I. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Mavridis, L.N. *see* Doyle, J.G.
Mayer, C.J. *see* Hales, S.E.G.
Mazeh, T. *see* Mendelson, H.
Meaburn, J., Nicholson, R., Bryce, M., Dyson, J.E., Walsh, J.R. Echelle measurements of the electron temperature of the giant halo of the planetary nebula NGC 6543, **252**, 535
Meaburn, J. *see* Bode, M.F.
Meaburn, J. *see* Ivison, R.J.
Meaburn, J. *see* Kemp, S.N.
Meaburn, J. *see* Laspias, V.N.
Meadows, V.S. *see* Allen, D.A.
Mediavilla, E. *see* Florido, E.
Meggitt, S.M.A. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Melikidze, G.I. *see* Kazbegi, A.Z.
Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T. Five-year photometry of V635 Cassiopeiae – the optical counterpart of 4U0115 + 63, **250**, 373
Menzies, J.W., Marang, F., Laing, J.D., Coulson, I.M., Engelbrecht, C.A. $UBV(RI)_c$ photometry of equatorial standard stars. A direct comparison between the northern and southern systems, **248**, 642
Menzies, J.W. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
Messina, A. *see* Londrillo, P.
Messina, A. *see* Matarrese, S.
Messina, A. *see* Moscardini, L.
Messina, A. *see* Stiavelli, M.
Mestel, L., Subramanian, K. Galactic dynamos and density wave theory, **248**, 677
Mészáros, A. On shell crossing in the Tolman metric **253**, 619
Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T. CCD photometry of Cepheid sequences in four nearby galaxies, **250**, 438
Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T., Fong, R., Jones, L.R. Galaxy number counts – II. CCD observations to $B = 25$ mag, **249**, 498
Mezzetti, M. *see* Giuricin, G.
Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R., Harrington, J.P. Planetary nebula haloes – II. NGC 7662 and shock heating mechanisms in haloes, **251**, 284
Mikkola, S. *see* Chernin, A.D.
Mikolajewski, M. *see* Tomov, T.
Millar, T.J. *see* Pineau des Forêts, G.
Miller, M.C., Neuhauser, D. Atoms in very strong magnetic fields, **253**, 107
Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., Burton, M.G., Yamashita, T. Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – IV. GL 490, GL 2789 and GL 2136, **251**, 522
Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Hayashi, S.S., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G. Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – II. GL 2591, **251**, 508
Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Aspin, C., Yamashita, T., Burton, M.G. Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – III. R Mon/NGC 2261, **249**, 707
Minchin, N.R., Hough, J.H., McCall, A., Burton, M.G., McCaughrean, M.J., Aspin, C., Bailey, J.A., Axon, D.J., Sato, S. Near-infrared imaging polarimetry of bipolar nebulae – I. The BN–KL region of OMC-1, **248**, 715
Mineshige, S., Rees, M.J., Fabian, A.C. Flywheels; rapidly spinning, magnetized neutron stars in spherical accretion, **251**, 555
Mineshige, S. Self-similar viscous decay in dwarf-nova outbursts, **250**, 253
Mineshige, S. *see* Okuda, T.
Mitsuda, K. *see* Penninx, W.
Mittaz, J.P.D. *see* Hellier, C.
Mittaz, J.P.D. *see* O'Donoghue, D.
Miyamoto, S. *see* Stewart, R.T.
Miyamoto, S. *see* van der Klis, M.
Mock, P.C. *see* McHardy, I.M.
Moffat, A.F.J. *see* Leibowitz, E.M.
Mohan Rao, D. *see* Rangarajan, K.E.
Molteni, D., Belvedere, G., Lanzafame, G. Three-dimensional simulation of polytropic accretion discs, **249**, 748
Montesinos, B. *see* Jordan, C.
Moore, T.J.T., McLean, I.S., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T. High-resolution 1–2 μm imaging polarimetry of W75N, **248**, 377
Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Yamashita, T. UKIRT observations of the mid-infrared and submillimetre thermal continuum in W75N, **248**, 79
Moore, T.J.T. *see* Puxley, P.J.
Moorhouse, A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Burton, M.G. Surprisingly high-pressure shocks in the supernova remnant IC 443, **253**, 662
Moorhouse, A. *see* Duley, W.W.
Moorhouse, A. *see* Smith, M.D.
Morgan, B.L. *see* White, G.L.
Morgan, D.H., Vassiliadis, E., Dopita, M.A. A new Wolf-Rayet star in the Small Magellanic Cloud, **251**, 51P
Morganti, R., Robinson, A., Fosbury, R.A.E., di Serego Alighieri, S., Tadhunter, C.N., Malin, D.F. The nature of the optical filaments in Centaurus A. Evidence for a beamed ionizing continuum, **249**, 91
Morrison, L.V. *see* Argyle, R.W.
Morton, D.C. *see* Robertson, J.G.
Moscardini, L., Matarrese, S., Lucchin, F., Messina, A. Non-Gaussian initial conditions in cosmological *N*-body simulations – II. Cold Dark Matter models, **248**, 424
Moscardini, L. *see* Matarrese, S.
Moscardini, L. *see* Zucca, E.
Mountain, C.M. *see* Lazaro, C.
Mountain, C.M. *see* Moore, T.J.T.
Mountain, C.M. *see* Puxley, P.J.
Mountain, P.J. *see* Smith, P.A.
Mukai, K. *see* Machin, G.
Mukai, K. *see* Rosen, S.R.
Murray, A.G. *see* Flett, A.M.
Murray, J.D. *see* Robertson, J.G.
Mushotzky, R.F. *see* White, D.A.
Mutel, R.L. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Muxlow, T.W.B., Wilkinson, P.N. MERLIN observations of superluminal motion in the jet of 3C120, **251**, 54
Muxlow, T.W.B. *see* Spencer, R.E.
Myers, R.M. *see* Tanvir, N.R.

Nakai, N. *see* Puxley, P.J.
Nakai, N. *see* Smith, P.A.L.
Namboodiri, P.M.S., Kochhar, R.K. Spin angular momentum of tidally affected galaxies, **250**, 541
Nambooidiri, P.M.S., Kochhar, R.K. On the tidal disruption of a spherical galaxy, **253**, 683
Nandra, K., Pounds, K.A., Stewart, G.C., George, I.M., Hayashida, K., Makino, F., Ohashi, T. Compton reflection and the variable X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548, **248**, 760
Nannurelli, M. *see* Colpi, M.
Napier, W.M. *see* Guthrie, B.N.G.
Naylor, D.A., Alan Clark, T., Schultz, A.A., Davis, G.R. Atmospheric transmission at submillimetre wavelengths from Mauna Kea, **251**, 199
Naylor, T., Charles, P.A., Longmore, A.J. Infrared observations of low-mass X-ray binaries – I. Candidates for bright bulge sources, **252**, 203
Naylor, T. *see* Crawford, C.S.
Naylor, T. *see* Fabian, A.C.
Naylor, T. *see* Johnstone, R.M.
Naylor, T. *see* Machin, G.
Nelson, G.J. *see* Stewart, R.T.
Nelson, R.F. *see* Ivison, R.J.
Nemec, J.M. *see* Linnell Nemec, A.F.
Neuhauser, D. *see* Miller, M.C.
New, R. *see* Elsworth, Y.
Ney, A. *see* Leibowitz, E.M.
Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U. *see* Smail, I.
Nicholson, D. *see* Peacock, J.A.
Nicholson, R. *see* Meaburn, J.
Nicolson, G.D. *see* Stewart, R.T.
Nightingale, N.S., Buscher, D.F. Interferometric seeing measurements at the La Palma Observatory, **251**, 155

Noble, R.G., Dickens, R.J., Buttress, J., Griffiths, W.K., Penny, A.J. Main-sequence CCD photometry of the globular cluster Ω Centauri, **250**, 314
Noguchi, M. Triggering of repetitive starbursts in merging galaxies, **251**, 360
Norris, R.P. *see* Allen, D.A.
Norton, A.J., Coe, M.J., Estela, A., Fabregat, J., Gorrod, M.J., Kastner, J., Payne, B.J., Reglero, V., Roche, P., Unger, S.J. A phase change in X Persei, **253**, 579
Nozakura, T. Reduced description of weakly non-linear 'Ω-dynamos, **248**, 389

Oates, A.P. *see* Watson, F.G.
O'Brien, P.T., Gondhalekar, P.M. The variable broad emission line spectrum of 4C37.43, **250**, 377
O'Brien, P.T., Harries, T.J. Ultraviolet emission-line variability in 3C273, **250**, 133
O'Dea, C.P. *see* Baum, S.A.
O'Donoghue, D., Chen, A., Marang, F., Mittaz, J.P.D., Winkler, H., Warner, B. WX Cet and the WZ Sge stars, **250**, 363
O'Donoghue, D. *see* Kilkenny, D.
O'Donoghue, D. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
Ohashi, T. *see* Nandra, K.
Ohashi, T. *see* Tashiro, M.
Okamoto, I., Kaburaki, O. The third law of thermodynamics for Kerr black holes, **250**, 300
O'Kane, P. *see* Tanvir, N.R.
Okuda, T., Mineshige, S. Quasi-periodic oscillations in luminous accretion discs, **249**, 684
Olivier, S.S., Blumenthal, G.R., Primack, J.R. Formation and evolution of the disc in spiral galaxies: viscous models without infall, **252**, 102
O'Mara, B.J. *see* Carter, B.D.
Oosterloo, T. *see* Bettoni, D.
Origlia, L. *see* Persi, P.
Osaki, Y. *see* Lee, U.
Osip, D.J. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
Ostrowski, M. Monte Carlo simulations of energetic particle transport in weakly inhomogeneous magnetic fields – I. Particle acceleration in relativistic shock waves with oblique magnetic fields, **249**, 551
Otrupcek, R. *see* Wright, A.E.
Owen, F.N., White, R.A. Surface photometry of radio galaxies – II. Cluster sources, **249**, 164

Padman, R. *see* Parker, N.D.
Padmanabhan, T. Liouville field theory and the partition function for two-dimensional Newtonian gravity, **253**, 445
Page, C.G. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Pagel, B.E.J. *see* Díaz, A.I.
Palmer, P.L. *see* Papaloizou, J.C.B.
Paltoglou, G., Bell, R.A. Theoretical colours and isochrones for some Hubble Space Telescope colour systems – II, **253**, 449
Palumbo, G.G.C. *see* Scappini, F.
Pamyatnykh, A.A. *see* Dziembowski, A.A.
Pankiewicz, G.S. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Papaj, J., Wegner, W., Krełowski, J. Atlas of extinction curves derived from ultraviolet spectra of the *TD-1* satellite, **252**, 403
Papaloizou, J.C., Savonije, G.J. Instabilities in self-gravitating gaseous discs, **248**, 353
Papaloizou, J.C.B., Palmer, P.L., Allen, A.J. Tumbling endstates for unstable rotating spheres: implications for rotation in elliptical galaxies, **253**, 129
Park, C., Gott III. J.R. Simulation of deep one- and two-dimensional redshift surveys, **249**, 288
Park, C. The biasing scheme in *N*-body simulations, **251**, 167
Park, C. *see* Little, B.
Parker, N.D. Infrared properties of *IRAS* sources associated with nearby dark molecular clouds, **251**, 63
Parker, N.D., Padman, R., Scott, P.F. Outflows in dark clouds: their role in protostellar evolution, **252**, 442
Parma, P. *see* Spencer, R.E.
Pastoriza, M.G. *see* Lípari, S.
Pavlenko, E.P. *see* Charles, P.A.
Pavlov, G.G., Shibanov, Yu.A., Zavlin, V.E. Spectra of X-ray bursts at near-Eddington luminosities, **253**, 193
Payne, B.J. *see* Norton, A.J.
Peacock, J.A., Nicholson, D. The large-scale clustering of radio galaxies, **253**, 307
Peacock, J.A. The power spectrum of galaxy clustering, **253**, 1P
Peacock, J.A. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
Peacock, J.A. *see* Williams, B.G.
Peacock, T. *see* Hough, J.H.
Pearce, F.R., Thomas, P.A. Morphological evolution of clusters, **250**, 607
Pearce, F.R., Thomas, P.A. Ring formation in triaxial potentials, **248**, 688
Pedlar, A. *see* Anantharamaiah, K.R.
Penninx, W., Lewin, W.H.G., Tan, J., Mitsuda, K., van der Klis, M., van Paradijs, J. Quasi-periodic oscillations in the Z source GX 340+0, **249**, 113
Penninx, W. *see* Lubin, L.M.
Penninx, W. *see* Stewart, R.T.
Penninx, W. *see* Tan, J.
Penny, A.J. *see* Noble, R.G.
Penston, M.V. *see* Bowen, D.V.
Penston, M.V. *see* Jackson, N.
Penston, M.V. *see* Leech, K.J.
Penston, M.V. *see* Webb, J.K.
Peraiah, A. *see* Rangarajan, K.E.
Peres, G. *see* Reale, F.
Pérez, E. *see* Jackson, N.
Perry, J.J. *see* Watson, A.M.
Persi, P., Polcaro, V.F., Viotti, R., Origlia, L. HDE 323771: a new Herbig Ae star, **251**, 1P
Persic, M., Salucci, P. Non-linearity of the Tully–Fisher relation, **248**, 325
Peterson, B.A. *see* Jones, L.R.
Petrie, S., Freeman, C.G., McEwan, M.J., Ferguson, E.E. The ion chemistry of HNC^+/HCN^+ isomers: astrochemical implications, **248**, 272
Petrie, S. Interstellar reactions of kinetically excited radicals with molecular hydrogen, **251**, 468
Pettini, M. *see* Bowen, D.V.
Phillipps, S., Davies, J. A cross-correlation method for surface photometry, **251**, 105
Phillipps, S., Edmunds, M.G. On the cause of metallicity gradients in spiral galaxies, **251**, 84
Phillipps, S., Evans, Rh., Davies, J.I., Disney, M.J. Profiles of optically thick galaxies, **253**, 496
Phinney, E.S., Verbunt, F. Binary pulsars before spin-up and PSR 1820–11, **248**, 21P
Pineau des Forêts, G., Flower, D.R., Herbst, E. Thermal and chemical evolution of interstellar clouds: complex molecule formation, **253**, 359
Pineau des Forêts, G., Flower, D.R., McCarroll, R. The para-H_2:ortho-H_2 ratio and the deuteration of interstellar molecules, **248**, 173
Pineau des Forêts, G., Flower, D.R., Millar, T.J. Chemical processes in dark interstellar clouds – the effects of CNO depletion, **253**, 217
Pineau des Forêts, G. *see* Flower, D.R.
Pişmiş, P., Mampaso, A. Infrared studies of H II regions: the Sharpless regions S148, 184, 198, **249**, 385
Plionis, M., Barrow, J.D., Frenk, C.S. Projected and intrinsic shapes of galaxy clusters, **249**, 662
Plionis, M., Valdarnini, R. Evidence for large-scale structure on scales $\sim 300/h^{-1}$ Mpc, **249**, 46
Plionis, M. *see* Coles, P.
Polcaro, V.F. *see* Persi, P.
Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W. DY Cen and the hot R Coronae Borealis stars, **248**, 572
Pollacco, D.L., Hill, P.W., Houziaux, L., Manfroid, J. Nebulae around R Coronae Borealis stars – clues to their evolutionary status?, **248**, 1P
Ponce de Leon, J. Self-similar symmetry in Tolman models, **250**, 69
Ponman, T.J. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Pooley, G. *see* Liu, R.
Poretti, E. *see* Figer, A.
Pounds, K.A., Abbey, A.F., Barstow, M.A., Bentley, R.D., Bewick A., Breeveld, E.R., Cole, R.E., Courtier, G.M., Deeley, M., Denby, M., Goodall, C.V., Gourlay, J.A., Guttridge, P.R.,

Harris, A.W., Huckle, H.E., Kent, B.J., Lieu, R., McCalden, A.J., Page, C.G., Pankiewicz, G.S., Ponman, T.J., Pye, J.P., Reading, D.H., Richards, A.G., Ricketts, M.J., Rochester, G.K., Sansom, A.E., Sembay, S.E., Sidler, S., Spragg, J.E., Sumner, T.J., Swinyard, B.M., Vallance, R.J., Watson, D.J., Watson, M.G., Wells, A.A., Willingale, R., Wright, J.S. The EUV mini-survey with the *ROSAT* wide field camera, **253**, 364
Pounds, K.A. *see* Nandra, K.
Prabhu, T.P. *see* Anupama, G.C.
Preuss, E. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Prieto, M. *see* Florido, E.
Primack, J.R. *see* Lahav, O.
Primack, J.R. *see* Olivier, S.S.
Pringle, J.E. The properties of external accretion discs, **248**, 754
Pringle, J.E. *see* Clarke, C.J.
Prinja, R.K., Rosen, S.R., Supelli, K. Time-resolved ultraviolet spectroscopy of the cataclysmic variable, PG 1711 + 336, **248**, 40
Prokofieva, V.V. *see* Charles, P.A.
Prusti, T., Clark, F.O., Whittet, D.C.B., Laureijs, R.J., Zhang, C.Y. A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association IV. Infrared objects near Cederblad 110, **251**, 303
Prusti, T. *see* Whittett, D.C.B.
Puxley, P.J., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moore, T.J.T., Mountain, C.M., Nakai, N. Observations of H53α emission from bright galaxies, **248**, 585
Puxley, P.J. Dust extinction and the initial mass function in the starburst galaxy M82, **249**, 11P
Puxley, P.J. *see* Smith, P.A.
Pye, J.P. *see* Pounds, K.A.

Quinn, T. *see* Binney, J.

Rainger, P.P., Hilditch, R.W., Edwin, R.P. Spectroscopic observations of the RS CVn-type binary systems SV Cam and XY UMa, **248**, 168
Rangarajan, K.E., Mohan Rao, D., Peraiah, A. The effects of non-coherent electron scattering on spectral line formation, **250**, 633
Rathnasree, N. *see* Ray, A.
Rawlings, S., Eales, S., Lacy, M. Near-infrared spectrophotometry of eight 3CR radiogalaxies: the first with detections of [O III] 500.7 and [S III] 953.2 emission lines in galaxies with $z>1$, **251**, 17P
Ray, A., Rathnasree, N. Evolution of binary stars in the LMC with helium enrichment, **250**, 453
Raychaudhury, S., Fabian, A.C., Edge, A.C., Jones, C., Forman, W. X-ray and optical observations of the Shapley supercluster in Hydra-Centaurus, **248**, 101
Raychaudhury, S. *see* Day, C.S.R.
Reading, D.H. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Reale, F., Rosner, R., Malagoli, A., Peres, G., Serio, S. Numerical simulations of thermal instabilities in stratified gases – II. Exploration of the parameter space, **251**, 379
Redfern, R.M. *see* Tanvir, N.R.
Rees, D.E. *see* Thatcher, J.D.
Rees, M.J. *see* Insertis, F.M.
Rees, M.J. *see* Lahav, O.
Rees, M.J. *see* Mineshige, S.
Rees, M.J. *see* Syer, D.
Regev, O. *see* Elphick, C.
Regev, O. *see* King, A.R.
Reglero, V. *see* Norton, A.J.
Reid, N. *see* Irwin, M.
Remillard, R.A. *see* Achilleos, N.
Rendong, N. *see* Spencer, R.E.
Reynolds, A.P. *see* Bell, S.A.
Reynolds, J.E. *see* White, G.L.
Riazi, N. Cosmions and the age problem, **248**, 555
Richards, A.G. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Ricketts, M.J. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Rixon, G.T., Wall, J.V., Benn, C.R. The intrinsic colour of radio galaxies and photometric determination of redshift, **251**, 243
Roberts, G. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
Roberts, J.A. *see* Bode, M.F.
Roberts, J.A. *see* Ivison, R.J.
Roberts, M.D. Galactic rotation curves and quadratic Lagrangians, **249**, 339
Robertson, J.G., Schwarz, U.J., van Woerden, H., Murray, J.D., Morton, D.C., Hulsbosch, A.N.M. Detection of Ca II absorption by a high-velocity cloud in the direction of the quasar PKS 0837 – 120, **248**, 508
Robinson, A. *see* Morganti, R.
Robinson, R.D. *see* Thatcher, J.D.
Robinson, R.D. *see* Turner, N.J.
Robson, E.I. *see* Hughes, D.H.
Robson, E.I. *see* Lawrence, A.
Robson, E.I. *see* Ward-Thompson, D.
Rocca-Volmerange, B., Guiderdoni, B. Erratum: Merging-driven evolution of high-redshift galaxies in a universe with $\Omega_0 = 1$, **251**, 192
Roche, P. *see* Norton, A.J.
Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H. Silicon monoxide in Supernova 1987A, **252**, 39P
Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H. The structure of the narrow emission bands near 10 μm, **252**, 282
Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Ward, M.J. An atlas of mid-infrared spectra of galaxy nuclei, **248**, 606
Roche, P.F. *see* Allen, D.A.
Roche, P.F. *see* Hoare, M.G.
Rochester, G.K. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Rolph, C.D., Scarrott, S.M. A high spatial resolution polarization map of GL2591, **253**, 63
Rolph, C.D. *see* Scarrott, S.M.
Rosen, S.R., Mason, K.O., Mukai, K., Williams, O.R. *GINGA* X-ray observation of EX Hya: new constraints on the accretion model, **249**, 417
Rosen, S.R. *see* Prinja, R.K.
Rosner, R. *see* Reale, F.
Rosvick, J.M., Scarfe, C.D. Radial velocities of the composite spectrum binary α Equulei, **252**, 68
Roth, M. *see* Tapia, M.
Rowan-Robinson, M., Hughes, J., Jones, M., Leech, K., Vedi, K., Walker, D.W. *IRAS* maps of galactic emission and the zodiacal bands, **249**, 729
Rowan-Robinson, M., Saunders, W., Lawrence, A., Leech, K. The QMW *IRAS* galaxy catalogue: a highly complete and reliable *IRAS* 60-μm galaxy catalogue, **253**, 485
Rowan-Robinson, M. *see* Efstathiou, A.
Rowan-Robinson, M. *see* Kaiser, N.
Rowan-Robinson, M. *see* Lawrence, A.
Rozowsky, J. *see* Balona, L.A.
Różyczka, M. *see* Tenorio-Tagle, G.
Rubin, H. *see* Thronson, Jr, H.A.
Rutten, R.G.M. *see* Casares, J.
Ryden, B.S. Projections of ellipsoidal galaxies, **253**, 743

Saar, E. *see* Einasto, J.
Sadler, E.M. *see* Stathakis, R.A.
Sagar, R., Griffiths, W.K. CCD photometry of the distant young open cluster NGC 7510, **250**, 683
Saha, P. Unstable modes of a spherical stellar system, **248**, 492
Saha, P. *see* Gerhard, O.E.
Saikia, D.J. *see* Chapman, J.M.
Saikia, D.J. *see* Wilkinson, P.N.
Saio, H. *see* Lee, U.
Sakagami, M., Gouda, N. On the collective relaxation in self-gravitating stellar systems, **249**, 241
Sakao, T. *see* Tashiro, M.
Sakurai, T. Evolution of the unsteady Eddington–Vogt–Sweet circulation in the solar radiative zone in response to the solar wind torque – I. A time-similar solution of the basic equations, **248**, 457
Salucci, P. *see* Persic, M.
Sánchez Portal, M. *see* Terlevich, R.
Sanchez-Saavedra, M.L. *see* Florido, E.
Sanders, R.H. *see* Begeman, K.G.Lemson, G.
Sansom, A.E. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Sansom, A.E. *see* Tashiro, M.
Sanz, J.L. *see* Cayon, L.
Sanz, J.L. *see* Martínez-González, E.
Sato, S. *see* Minchin, N.R.
Saunders, W. *see* Kaiser, N.
Saunders, W. *see* Rowan-Robinson, M.

Saunders, W. *see* Sutherland, W.J.
Saust, A.B. *see* Blandford, R.D.
Savage, A. *see* Clowes, R.G.
Savage, A. *see* Wang, G.
Savonije, G.J. *see* Papaloizou, J.C.
Scappini, F., Caselli, P., Palumbo, G.G.C. A new water maser source in LBN594, **249**, 763
Scarfe, C.D. *see* Rosvick, J.M.
Scarrott, S.M., Eaton, N., Axon, D.J. The scattered Hα emission-line filaments in M82, **252**, 12P
Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N. The illumination of the cometary nebula 1548C27, **249**, 310
Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N. The illumination of the visible nebulosity in the L810 dark cloud, **248**, 27
Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N. The nature of the GN20.18.3 nebulosity, **250**, 111
Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Tadhunter, C.N. The PV Cep/GM29 nebulosity: an update, **249**, 131
Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Wolstencroft, R.W., Tadhunter, C.N. Imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068, **249**, 16P
Scarrott, S.M. *see* Eaton, N.
Scarrott, S.M. *see* Gledhill, T.M.
Scarrott, S.M. *see* Rolph, C.D.
Scarrott, S.M. *see* Watkin, S.
Schade, D. Luminosity functions from emission line selected samples, **251**, 310
Scheuer, P.A.G. *see* Cox, C.I.
Schilizzi, R.T. *see* Spencer, R.E.
Schmidt, A.A., Copetti, M.V.F., Alloin, D., Jablonka, P. Population synthesis methods: discussion and tests on the solution uniqueness, **249**, 766
Schmidt, A.A. *see* Copetti, M.V.F.
Schultz, A.A. *see* Naylor, D.A.
Schwarz, U.J. *see* Robertson, J.G.
Schwarzenberg-Czerny, A. Accuracy of period determination, **253**, 198
Sciama, D.W. *see* Fabian, A.C.
Scott, P.F. *see* Parker, N.D.
Seiradakis, J.H. *see* Doyle, J.G.
Seitz, M. *see* Mashhoon, B.
Sekiguchi, K., Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Barrett, P.E., Caldwell, J.A.R., Carter, B.S., Catchpole, R.M., Laing, J.D., Laney, C.D., Marang , F., van Wyk, F. Erratum: The 1989 outburst of the recurrent nova V745 Sco, **248**, 176
Sellwood, J.A., Kahn, F.D. Spiral modes driven by narrow features in angular-momentum density, **250**, 278
Sembay, S.E. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Sen, A.K., Joshi, U.C., Deshpande, M.R. Polarimetric properties of comet Austin **253**, 738
Serio, S. *see* Reale, F.
Shandarin, S.F. *see* Williams, B.G.
Shanks, T. *see* Boyle, B.J.
Shanks, T. *see* Jones, L.R.
Shanks, T. *see* Metcalfe, N.
Shanks, T. *see* Tanvir, N.R.
Shanks, T. *see* Watson, F.G.
Sharples, R.M. *see* Aragón-Salamanca, A.
Shastri, P. A relativistically beamed X-ray component in quasars?, **249**, 640
Shaw, G. *see* Colless, M.
Shemi, A. The high Ne/C and Ne/O abundance ratios in the footpoints of solar flares, **251**, 221
Shibanov, Yu.A. *see* Pavlov, G.G.
Shima, E. *see* Koide, H.
Sidler, S. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Sienkiewicz, R. *see* Dziembowski, W.A.
Simon, G.W., Weiss, N.O. Convective structures in the Sun, **252**, 1P
Sims, M.R., Sprag, J.E., Sumner, T.J., Swinyard, B.M., Vallance, R.J., Watson, D.J., Watson, M.G., Wells, A.A., Willingale, R., Wright, J.S.), **253**, 364
Sims, M.R. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Sivaram, C. *see* Krishan, V.
Skopal, A. *see* Bode, M.F.
Smail, I., Ellis, R.S., Fitchett, M.J., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Hansen, L., Jørgensen, H.E. A statistically complete survey for arc-like features in images of distant rich clusters of galaxies, **252**, 19
Smail, I. *see* Ellis, R.
Smale, A.P. *see* Machin, G.
Smith, C.H. *see* Roche, P.F.
Smith, G. *see* Drake, J.J.
Smith, M.D., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moorhouse, A. Bow shocks in molecular clouds: H^2 line strengths, **248**, 451
Smith, M.D., Brand, P.W.J.L., Moorhouse, A. Shock absorbers in bipolar outflows, **248**, 730
Smith, M.D. Mapping bow shocks in molecular hydrogen, **252**, 378
Smith, M.D. Shocks in dense molecular clouds: OMC-1 revisited, **253**, 175
Smith, M.G. *see* Lawrence, A.
Smith, P.A., Brand, P.W.J.L., Mountain, C.M., Puxley, P.J., Nakai, N. The ^{12}CO to H_2 ratio in the centre of M82, **252**, 6P
Smith, R.G. A search for solid H_2S in dense clouds, **249**, 172
Smits, D.P. Low-temperature recombination coefficients and nova-shell abundances, **248**, 193
Smits, D.P. ONeMg novae and the evolution of their shells, **248**, 20
Smits, D.P. Photoionization modelling of metal-enriched nova shells, **248**, 217
Smits, D.P. Theoretical He I line intensities in low-density plasmas, **251**, 316
Snijders, M.A.J. *see* Leech, K.J.
Soker, N. *see* Livio, M.
Soltan, A.M. Small-scale fluctuations of the X-ray background, **250**, 241
Sommer-Larsen, J. On the G-dwarf abundance distribution in the solar cylinder, **249**, 368
Sommer-Larsen, J. The formation and chemical evolution of the Galactic disc, **250**, 356
Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P. A composite plot of far-infrared versus radio luminosity, and the origin of far-infrared luminosity in quasars, **251**, 14P
Sopp, H.M., Alexander, P. The radio structures of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies, **251**, 112
Sorrell, W.H. Annealed HAC mantles in diffuse dust cloud, **248**, 439
Sparks, W.B. *see* Brindle, C.
Speake, C.C. *see* Innis, J.L.
Spencer, R.E., Schilizzi, R.T., Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Parma, P., van Breugel, W.J.M., Venturi, T., Muxlow, T.W.B., Rendong, N. High-resolution observations of eight 3CR compact steep-spectrum radio sources, **250**, 225
Spencer, R.E. *see* Akujor, C.E.
Spencer, R.E. *see* Ivison, R.J.
Spencer, R.E. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Spiegel, E.A. *see* Elphick, C.
Spragg, J.E. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Spurzem, R. Gravothermal instability of anisotropic self-gravitating gas spheres: singular equilibrium solution, **252**, 177
Spurzem, R. *see* Louis, P.D.
Spyromilio, J., Stathakis, R.A., Cannon, R.D., Waterman, L., Couch, W.J., Dopita, M.A. Optical spectroscopy of supernova 1987A at the AAT – I. The FORS data, **248**, 465
Spyromilio, J. Supernova 1988A: another clumped supernova, **253**, 25P
Sreedharan, T.D. *see* Krishan, V.
Stafford, R.P. *see* Dufton, P.L.
Stark, A.A., Gerhard, O.E., Binney, J., Bally, J. On the fate of Galactic Centre molecular clouds, **248**, 14P
Stark, A.A. *see* Binney, J.
Stathakis, R.A., Sadler, E.M. What was supernova 1988Z?, **250**, 786
Stathakis, R.A. *see* Spyromilio, J.
Steel, D.I., Asher, D.J., Clube, S.V.M. The structure and evolution of the Taurid Complex, **251**, 632
Steenkamp, R. *see* van der Walt, D.J.
Stella, L. *see* Lubin, L.M.
Stella, L. *see* Tan, J.
Sterken, C. *see* Balona, L.A.
Sterken, C. *see* Figer, A.
Sternberg, A. *see* Hartquist, T.W.
Stewart, G.C. *see* Carrera, F.J.
Stewart, G.C. *see* Edge, A.C.

Stewart, G.C. *see* Nandra, K.
Stewart, R.T., Nelson, G.J., Penninx, W., Kitamoto, S., Miyamoto, S., Nicolson, G.D. On the puzzling nature of the X-ray binary Circinus X-1, **253**, 212
Stiavelli, M., Londrillo, P., Messina, A. Dissipationless collapse and the shape of isophotes, **251**, 57P
Stiavelli, M. *see* Londrillo, P.
Stobie, R.S. *see* Kilkenny, D.
Storchi-Bergmann, T., Bonatto, C.J. Detection of an $[O\ III]_{\lambda 5007}$ radiation cone in the nuclei of NGC 1365 and 7582, **250**, 138
Storchi-Bergmann, T. On the ratio [N II] solidus Hα in the nucleus of Seyfert 2 and LINER galaxies, **249**, 404
Strauss, F.M. *see* Tateyama, C.E.
Subramanian, K. *see* Mestel, L.
Sumner, T.J. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Supelli, K. *see* Prinja, R.K.
Sutherland, W., Efstathiou, G. Correlation functions of rich clusters of galaxies, **248**, 159
Sutherland W.J., McMahon, R.G., Maddox, S.J., Loveday, J., Saunders, W. Finding charts for southern *IRAS* galaxies, **248**, 483
Svensson, R. *see* Björnsson, G.
Svensson, R. *see* Ghisellini, G.
Sweatman, W.L. *see* Heggie, D.C.
Swinyard, B.M. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Syer, D., Clarke, C.J., Rees, M.J. Star–disc interactions near a massive black hole, **250**, 505

Tadhunter, C.N. High-velocity gas in powerful radio galaxies, **251**, 46P
Tadhunter, C.N. *see* Morganti, R.
Tadhunter, C.N. *see* Scarrott, S.M.
Tan, J., Lewin, W.H.G., Lubin, L.M., van Paradijs, J., Penninx, W., van der Klis, M., Damen, E., Stella, L. The Rapid Burster and its type II burst profiles, **251**, 1
Tan, J. *see* Lubin, L.M.
Tan, J. *see* Penninx, W.
Tanvir, N.R., Shanks, T., Major, J.V., Doel, A.P., Dunlop, C.N., Myers, R.M., Redfern, R.M., O'Kane, P., Devaney, M.N. High-resolution imaging of Virgo cluster galaxies – I. Observational techniques and first results, **253**, 21P
Tapia, M., Costero, R., Echevarría, J., Roth, M. Near-infrared and Strömgren photometry of the open clusters NGC 663, NGC 1502 and NGC 1893, **253**, 649
Tapia, M. *see* Torres-Dodgen, A.V.
Tarafdar, S.P. C I/CO ratio in interstellar dense clouds and decay photons of dark matter, **252**, 55P
Tashiro, M., Makishima, K., Ohashi, T., Sakao, T., Sansom, A.E. Non-periodic intensity variations in the X-ray pulsar GX301 -2, **252**, 156
Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Kaufmann, P. 22-GHz continuum observations of the Carina nebula, **249**, 716
Tayler, R.J. *see* Josey, S.A.
Taylor, D.B. *see* Williams, I.P.
Taylor, K. *see* Colless, M.
Taylor, S.D., Williams, D.A., Bennett, A. Electric charge on grains in diffuse clouds, **248**, 148
Tennant, A.F. *see* Day, C.S.R.
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Różyczka, M., Franco, J., Bodenheimer, P. On the evolution of supernova remnants – II. Two-dimensional calculations of explosions inside pre-existing wind-driven bubbles, **251**, 318
Terlevich, E. *see* Díaz, A.I.
Terlevich, E. *see* Terlevich, R.
Terlevich, R., Sánchez Portal, M., Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E. High-resolution surface photometry of the core of NGC 4151, **249**, 36
Terlevich, R.J. *see* Lucey, J.R.
Terrell, D. A re-discussion of four early-type eclipsing binary systems, **250**, 209
Thatcher, J.D., Robinson, R.D., Rees, D.E. The chromospheres of late-type stars – I. ε Eridani as a test case of multiline modelling, **250**, 14
Thomas, P.A. *see* Pearce, F.R.
Thompson, K. *see* Anders, G.J.
Thomson, R.C. Shell formation in elliptical galaxies, **253**, 256
Thorne, A.P. *see* Learner, R.C.M.
Thronson, Jr, H.A., Rubin, H., Ksir, A. Where galaxies collide – II. NGC 5195, the M51 system and the luminosity function of H II regions, **252**, 550
Thronson, Jr, H.A., Wilton, C., Ksir, A. Where galaxies collide – I. NGC 3077 and star formation in the M81 system, **252**, 543
Tomov, T., Zamanov, R., Iliev, L., Mikolajewski, M., Georgiev, L. Wolf–Rayet features observed in the spectrum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae **252**, 31P
Torres-Dodgen, A.V., Tapia, M., Carroll, M. *uvby* and JHKL′ photometry of OB stars in the association Cygnus OB2, **249**, 1
Tosa, M. *see* Kimura, T.
Tout, C.A., Hall, D.S. Wind driven mass transfer in interacting binary systems, **253**, 9
Tout, C.A. On the relation between the mass-ratio distribution in binary stars and the mass function for single stars, **250**, 701
Tout, C.A. *see* Kroupa, P.
Tribble, P.C. Depolarization of extended radio sources by a foreground Faraday screen, **250**, 726
Tribble, P.C. Radio emission in a random magnetic field: radio haloes and the structure of the magnetic field in the Coma cluster, **253**, 147
Tribble, P.C. The evolution of overdense regions in cluster gas, **248**, 741
Tripe, P. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
Troup, E. *see* Wright, A.E.
Tsujii, T. *see* Yabushita, S.
Tsunemi, H. *see* van der Klis, M.
Tsuru, T. *see* Doyle, J.G.
Tuohy, I.R. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Turner, E.L. *see* Fukugita, M.
Turner, E.L. *see* Ikeuchi, S.
Turner, N.J., Cram, L.E., Robinson, R.D. Inhomogeneous structure in the chromospheres of dwarf M stars, **253**, 575
Turtle, A.J. *see* Ye, T.

Uchida, K.I. *see* Binney, J.
Ulrich, M.-H. *see* McHardy, I.M.
Umezu, M. The effects of radiative heat loss from the convective element, and of helium flux, on overshooting in stellar convective cores, **252**, 56
Unger, S.J. *see* Norton, A.J.
Usov, V.V. Stellar wind collision and dust formation in long-period, heavily interacting Wolf–Rayet binaries, **252**, 49

Valdarnini, R., Borgani, S. Statistical properties of cosmological *N*-body simulations, **251**, 575
Valdarnini, R. *see* Plionis, M.
Vallance, R.J. *see* Pounds, K.A.
van Breugel, W.J.M. *see* Spencer, R.E.
van de Weygaert, R. Quasi-periodicity in deep redshift surveys, **249**, 159
van der Klis, M., Kitamoto, S., Tsunemi, H., Miyamoto, S. A three-year record of the branch behaviour of the Z source GX 5 – 1 (4U 1758 –25, **248**, 751
van der Klis, M. *see* Lubin, L.M.
van der Klis, M. *see* Penninx, W.
van der Klis, M. *see* Tan, J.
van der Marel, R.P. Flattening and kinematics of the galactic halo, **248**, 515
van der Marel, R.P. The velocity dispersion anisotropy and mass-to-light ratio of elliptical galaxies, **253**, 710
van der Walt, D.J., Steenkamp, R. The inverse Compton scattering of cosmic ray electrons in the Galaxy, **251**, 142
van Langevelde, H.J., Diamond, P.J. Interstellar scattering of OH/IR stars at the Galactic Centre, **249**, 7P
van Paradijs, J. *see* Lubin, L.M.
van Paradijs, J. *see* Machin, G.
van Paradijs, J. *see* Penninx, W.
van Paradijs, J. *see* Tan, J.
van Woerden, H. *see* Robertson, J.G.
van Wyk, F. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Vanderspeck, R.K. *see* McHardy, I.M.
Vassiliadis, E. *see* Morgan, D.H.
Vedi, K. *see* Rowan-Robinson, M.
Venturi, T. *see* Spencer, R.E.
Verbunt, F. *see* Phinney, E.S.
Vila, M.B. *see* Edmunds, M.G.

Vílchez, J.M. *see* Díaz, A.I.
Villumsen, J.V. *see* Blandford, R.D.
Vine, H.A. *see* White, G.L.
Vio, R. *see* Fasano, G.
Viotti, R. *see* Persi, P.

Wade, R. *see* Eenens, P.R.J.
Walker, D.W. *see* Rowan-Robinson, M.
Walker, G.A.H. *see* Matthews, J.M.
Walker, H.J. *see* Whittet, D.C.B.
Walker, N. *see* Figer, A.
Walker, R.N.F. *see* Cohen, R.J.
Wall, J.V. *see* Rixon, G.T.
Wallinder, F.H. Stability of slim accretion discs – effects of central mass and viscosity, **253**, 184
Walsh, J.R. *see* Meaburn, J.
Walsh, J.R. *see* Middlemass, D.
Wands, D. *see* Liddle, A.R.
Wang, D. *see* Wu, D.
Wang, G., Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., MacGillivray, H.T., Savage, A. Optical identifications of *IRAS* point sources: the Fornax, Hydra I and Coma clusters, **248**, 112
Wang, Q. N67 as an X-ray bright planetary nebula in the Small Magellanic Cloud, **252**, 47P
Ward, M.J. *see* Lawrence, A.
Ward, M.J. *see* Roche, P.F.
Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I. Dust around H II regions – III. *IRAS* evidence for an old SNR in the W75 region?, **248**, 671
Wardle, M. Instability in oblique C-type shocks, **251**, 119
Wardle, M. Instability in radiative C-type shock waves, **250**, 523
Wark, R.M. *see* Wright, A.E.
Warner, B., Wickramasinghe, D.T. White-dwarf rotational equilibria in magnetic cataclysmic variable stars, **248**, 370
Warner, B. *see* O'Donoghue, D.
Warner, P.J. *see* Hales, S.E.G.
Warwick, R.S. *see* Carrera, F.J.
Warwick, R.S. *see* Yaqoob, T.
Waterman, L. *see* Spyromilio, J.
Watkin, S., Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M. Further evidence for localized extended red emission in NGC 7023, **252**, 229
Watson, A.M., Perry, J.J. QSO absorption lines and rotation measures, **248**, 58
Watson, D.J. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Watson, F.G., Oates, A.P., Shanks, T., Hale-Sutton, D. CCD multi-object spectroscopy of galaxies at the UKST, **253**, 222
Watson, M.G. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Webb, J.K., Barcons, X. A search for inhomogeneities in the Lyman α forest, **250**, 270
Webb, J.K., Carswell, R.F., Irwin, M.J., Penston, M.V. On measuring the deuterium abundance in QSO absorption systems, **250**, 657
Webb, J.K. *see* Barcons, X.
Wegner, W. *see* Papaj, J.
Wehlau, W.H. *see* Matthews, J.M.
Weinberg, D.H. *see* Little, B.
Weiss, N.O. *see* Cattaneo, F.
Weiss, N.O. *see* Jennings, R.L.
Weiss, N.O. *see* Simon, G.W.
Weiss, W.W. *see* Bus, S.J.
Wells, A.A. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Wesselius, P.R. *see* Whittet, D.C.B.
White, D.A., Fabian, A.C., Johnstone, R.M., Mushotzky, R.F., Arnaud, K.A. The discovery of large amounts of cold, X-ray absorbing matter in cooling flows, **252**, 72
White, G.L., Bunton, J.D., Anderson, M.W.B., Batty, M.J., Brown, D.R., Corben, J.B. Radio positions and optical identifications for a sample of southern flat-spectrum radio sources – II, **248**, 398
White, G.L., Jauncey, D.L., Reynolds, J.E., Blackmore, D.R., Matcher, S.J., Morgan, B.L., Vine, H.A., Argue, A.N. Speckle interferometry of Hipparcos link stars – III, **248**, 411
White, R.A. *see* Owen, F.N.
White, S.D.M. *see* Babul, A.
Whitehurst, R., King, A. Superhumps, resonances and accretion discs, **249**, 25
Whitehurst, R. *see* King, A.R.
Whitelock, P., Feast, M., Catchpole, R. *IRAS* sources and the nature of the Galactic Bulge, **248**, 276
Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Roberts, G., Marang, F. South galactic cap G and K stars with infrared excesses, **250**, 638
Whitelock, P.A. *see* Feast, M.W.
Whitelock, P.A. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
Whittet, D.C.B., Prusti, T., Wesselius, P.R. A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – III. Near-infrared photometry of *IRAS*-selected field stars, **249**, 319
Whittet, D.C.B., Walker, H.J. On the occurrence of carbon dioxide in interstellar grain mantles, **252**, 63
Whittet, D.C.B. *see* Adamson, A.J.
Whittet, D.C.B. *see* Davies, J.K.
Whittet, D.C.B. *see* Kerr, T.H.
Whittet, D.C.B. *see* Prusti, T.
Wickramasinghe, D.T., Bailey, J., Meggitt, S.M.A., Ferrario, L., Hough, J., Tuohy, I.R. New polarimetric observations and a two pole model for the cyclotron emission from AM Herculis, **251**, 28
Wickramasinghe, D.T., Cropper, M., Mason, K.O., Garlick, M. Cyclotron humps in AM Her systems – IV. Variations around the orbit in MR Ser, **250**, 692
Wickramasinghe, D.T., Ferrario, L., Cropper, M., Bailey, J. Two-pole emission in Grus VI, **251**, 137
Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K. An interpretation of the field alignment in AM Herculis type systems **253**, 11P
Wickramasinghe, D.T., Wu, K., Ferrario, L. Intermediate polars as low-field magnetic cataclysmic variables, **249**, 460
Wickramasinghe, D.T. *see* Achilleos, N.
Wickramasinghe, D.T. *see* Bailey, J.
Wickramasinghe, D.T. *see* Warner, B.
Wickramasinghe, D.T. *see* Wu, K.
Wilkinson, P.N., Akujor, C.E., Cornwell, T.J., Saikia, D.J. 3C380: a powerful radio source seen end-on?, **248**, 86
Wilkinson, P.N. *see* Muxlow, T.W.B.
Wilkinson, P.N. *see* Zhang, F.J.
Williams, B.G., Heavens, A.F., Peacock, J.A., Shandarin, S.F. Exact hierarchical clustering in one dimension, **250**, 458
Williams, B.G., Peacock, J.A., Heavens, A.F. Large-scale periodicity: problems with cellular models, **252**, 43P
Williams, D.A., Hartquist, T.W. Heiles Cloud 2 and TMC – 1: a chemical re-interpretation, **251**, 351
Williams, D.A. *see* Duley, W.W.
Williams, D.A. *see* Taylor, S.D.
Williams, H.K. *see* Innis, J.L.
Williams, I.P., Jones, D.H.P., Taylor, D.B. The rotation period of Nereid , **250**, 1P
Williams, I.P. *see* Babadzhanov, P.B.
Williams, I.P. *see* Dahlgren, M.
Williams, O.R. *see* Rosen, S.R.
Williams, P.M. *see* Eenens, P.R.J.
Williams, P.M. *see* Fitzsimmons, A.
Willingale, R. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Wilton, C. *see* Thronson, Jr, H.A.
Winkler, H. *see* O'Donoghue, D.
Wolfendale, A.W. *see* Banday, A.J.
Wolstencroft, R.D. *see* Eaton, N.Gledhill, T.M.
Wolstencroft, R.W. *see* Scarrott, S.M.
Wood, K.D. *see* Bates, B.
Woods, J.A. *see* Drew, J.E.
Worrall, G. Oscillations in the solar atmosphere; the 5-min peak as a consequence of wave reflection at the photosphere, **251**, 427
Wright, A.E., Wark, R.M., Troup, E., Otrupcek, R., Jennings, D., Hunt, A., Cooke, D.J. Flux densities at 8400 MHz for a large sample of radio sources, **251**, 330
Wright, J.S. *see* Pounds, K.A.
Wu, D., Wang, D. The K–H instability of a cylindrical flow with a shear layer, **250**, 760
Wu, K., Wickramasinghe, D.T. Magnetic moment distribution of magnetic cataclysmic variables, **252**, 386
Wu, K. *see* Wickramasinghe, D.T.
Wu, Z. *see* Babadzhanov, P.B.
Wynn, G.A. *see* King, A.R.
Wynne, C.G. Achromatized Bowen-Vaughan telescopes, **253**, 160
Wynne, C.G. Doubling spectral resolution, **250**, 796
Wynne, C.G., Escudero-Sanz, I. Wide-field collimators for spectrographs, **248**, 328

Wynne, C.G. New, fast, high-performance single mirror spectrograph cameras, **252**, 171

Xiaoyang, X. *see* Zhenlong, Z.

Yabushita, S. A statistical test for periodicity hypothesis in the crater formation rate, **250**, 481
Yabushita, S., Tsujii, T. Near-parabolic cometary flux in the outer Solar System, **248**, 34
Yabushita, S., Tsujii, T. Near-parabolic cometary flux in the outer Solar System – II, **252**, 151
Yamashita, T. *see* Minchin, N.R.
Yamashita, T. *see* Moore, T.J.T.
Yang, S. *see* Matthews, J.M.
Yanny, B. *see* York, D.G.
Yaqoob, T., Warwick, R.S. The X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4151, **248**, 773
Ye, T., Turtle, A.J., Kennicutt, R.C. Jr. A new study of N66 in the Small Magellanic Cloud, **249**, 722
Ye, T., Turtle, A.J. The extended non-thermal radio emission from the Small Magellanic Cloud, **249**, 693
York, D.G., Yanny, B., Crotts, A., Carilli, C., Garrison, E., Matheson, L. An inhomogeneous reference catalogue of identified intervening heavy element systems in spectra of QSOs, **250**, 24
Yoshida, T., Hattori, M., Habe, A. Numerical study of the non-linear stage of thermal instability in cooling flows – II. The non-linear perturbation in the case of a spherically symmetric background flow, **248**, 630

Zadrozny, A. *see* Lazaro, C.
Zamanov, R. *see* Tomov, T.
Zappalà, P. *see* Cellino, A.
Zavlin, V.E. *see* Pavlov, G.G.
Zbyszewska, M. *see* Czerny, B.
Zhang, C.Y. *see* Prusti, T.
Zhang, F.J., Akujor, C.E., Chu, H.S., Mutel, R.L., Spencer, R.E., Wilkinson, P.N., Alef, W., Matveyenko, L.I., Preuss, E. Combined-array images of an archetypal compact steep-spectrum source, 3C147, **250**, 650
Zhang, F.J., Båath, L.B. The submilliarcsecond radio structures of the two BL Lac objects Mkn421 and 0735 + 178, **248**, 566
Zhang, F.J. *see* Akujor, C.E.
Zhenlong, Z., Xiaoyang, X., Zugan, D., Hongjun, S. The proportion of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies in interacting systems, **252**, 593
Zijlstra, A.A. The nature of G25.5 + 0, 2, **248**, 11P
Zucca, E., Bardelli, S., Cappi, A., Moscardini, L. Statistical analysis of the galaxy distribution in a diameter-limited sample in the northern sky, **253**, 401
Zugan, D. *see* Zhenlong, Z.